



# **CORE WELFARE INDICATORS QUESTIONNAIRE (CWIQ)**

**PILOT SURVEY REPORT**

**24 FEBRUARY - 4 MARCH 2007**

**April 2007**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<b>Table of Contents</b> .....	i
<b>Preface</b> .....	ii
<b>Chapter One - Introduction</b> .....	1
1.1 Scope and Coverage.....	1
1.2 Sample Design.....	1
1.3 Distribution of Clusters, Local Councils and Households by Region.....	1
1.4 Survey Instruments.....	1
1.5 Training.....	2
1.6 Field Arrangements.....	2
1.7 Quality Control Measures and Return of Completed Questionnaires.....	2
1.8 Data Processing System.....	3
1.8.1 Data Processing Hardware and Software.....	3
1.8.2 Data Processing Team.....	4
1.8.3 The Questionnaire.....	4
1.8.4 Finalising Pilot Questionnaire.....	4
1.8.5 Data Processing.....	5
1.8.6 Reception of Questionnaire.....	5
1.8.7 Data Preparation.....	5
1.8.8 Conversion of data into Main Database.....	6
1.8.9 Validation Corrections.....	6
1.9 Sample Achieved.....	6
<b>Chapter Two - Pilot Survey Experience</b> .....	7
2.1 Introduction.....	7
2.2 Field Experience.....	7
2.3 Interviewers Experience in Filling Questionnaires.....	8
2.4 Supervisors Experience in Checking Questionnaires.....	9
2.5 Data Processing.....	9
2.6 Any Other Business.....	10
<b>Chapter Three - Pilot Survey Results</b> .....	11
3.1 Introduction.....	11
3.2 The Pilot and Main Survey Questionnaires.....	11
3.3 Interviewer's and Supervisor's Manuals.....	13
3.4 Contribution to Planning and Logistics for the CWIQ Main Survey.....	13
3.5 Training Statistics Sierra Leone Data Processing Assistants.....	13
3.6 Data for Pilot Sampled Survey Households.....	13
<b>Chapter Four - Pilot Survey Recommendations</b> .....	14
Appendix A Generic Questionnaire and Pre-test Questionnaire	
Appendix B Questionnaire Arrival Form	
Appendix C Scanning Log Sheet	
Appendix D Verification Log Sheet	
Appendix E Table 1.1 Interview Results	
Appendix F Data Summaries (Frequencies)	

## PREFACE

The Report is on the Core Welfare Indicators Questionnaire (CWIQ) Pilot Survey, which was undertaken by Statistics Sierra Leone from 25 February to 4 March 2007. It embodies the results of data collection and the problems that were experienced during the collection of the data. The main purposes of the CWIQ Pilot Survey were: (a) to test the feasibility of the survey instruments and methodology in preparation for the CWIQ Main Survey to be undertaken on a national scale beginning 1<sup>st</sup> April 2007; (b) to test the field logistics and make necessary adjustments to the Main Survey logistics; and (c) to detect data processing errors and make necessary adjustments to the training programme for the CWIQ Main Survey with the objective of minimizing data processing errors. In addition the data would be used to test the tabulation plan for the main survey.

The CWIQ survey is designed to produce indicators of social welfare in a cheaper and more regular way to provide instrument for the continuous monitoring of poverty alleviation programmes. The objective of the CWIQ is to provide poverty indicators for monitoring the Sierra Leone Poverty Reduction Strategy. The traditional way of assessing poverty is through consumer expenditure surveys. These surveys are usually very costly and do not take place too frequently. Hence there is a considerable lag in the time the data is collected and made available for use.

It was against this background of need for timely and reliable data that the CWIQ methodology was adopted and developed to collect information on indicators, which measure access, utilization and satisfaction with social services on a single visit to households. The CWIQ design eliminates keyboard entry of data. This makes it possible for data processing to keep pace with data collection. In this respect, timely release of data is achieved in a remarkable way.

The Department for International Development (DFID) provided financial assistance for the CWIQ Pilot and Main Surveys. The World Bank provided technical assistance for the implementation of the two surveys. All this assistance is very much appreciated by the Government of Sierra Leone.

Two SSL Consultants, Mr. Yaw Antwi-Adjei, Data Processing, and Mr. Enock F. Ching'anda, Survey Statistician, worked with the staff of Statistics Sierra Leone Office to implement the Pilot Survey. Mr. James Otto, World Bank Data Processing Consultant joined the team and assisted in processing the CWIQ Pilot Survey data.

## CHAPTER ONE – INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Scope and Coverage

The CWIQ Pilot Survey was designed to cover all Regions and Local Council areas in Sierra Leone. Two Enumeration Areas were randomly selected in each Local Council (LC). This enabled the coverage of rural and urban areas in the country.

The survey was primarily designed to capture household information on the subject areas A-K listed below. The questions covering each subject area were put together and constituted a survey module. The modules A-K are as follows:

- A - Interview Information
- B - List of Household Members
- C - Education
- D - Health
- E - Employment
- F - Household Assets
- G - Household Amenities
- H - Poverty Predictors
- I - Children Under Five
- J - Maternal Child Health
- K - Agriculture

### 1.2 Sample Design

In 2004, Statistics Sierra Leone conducted a Pilot Survey to determine the CWIQ suitability as a national poverty-monitoring instrument that could provide benchmark and annual progress information on poverty reduction at an affordable level in Sierra Leone. This Pilot Survey used the generic CWIQ. The present Pilot Survey was conducted to test the feasibility of the newly designed questionnaire that includes other modules that were not tested in the previous pilot. In addition, this Pilot Survey tested the logistics associated with a large scale survey conducted in the whole country as opposed to the two districts (The Western

Area and Kono District), that were used for the 2004 pilot.

The 2007 CWIQ Pilot Survey was carried out on a sample of 570 households located in the 38 survey Enumeration Areas (EAs)/Clusters. The survey was based on a two stage

sampling design using existing Statistics Sierra Leone sample frames and December 2004 Sierra Leone Population and Housing Census, household listings. Two EAs were selected from each LC. It should be stated that some of these LCs are rural areas while some are urban areas. In each LC, the first stage of sampling was a selection of two EA's. At the second stage, 15 households were selected per EA/cluster for inclusion in the sample. The selection included additional households, as substitutes, in each cluster to take into account households that may have moved between the time of the census (December 2004) and March 2007.

### 1.3 Distribution of Clusters, Local Councils and Households by Region

Region	1	2	3	4	Total
Clusters	10	12	6	4	38
Local Councils	5	6	6	2	19
Households	150	180	180	60	570

1=Eastern Region, 2=Northern Region, 3=Southern Region and 4=Western Area

### 1.4 Survey Instruments

The main instrument for the data collection was the draft CWIQ. This questionnaire was initially drafted by a Consultant of the World Bank in February 2006. The questionnaire was modified further following consultations that took

place between the World Bank and the Government of Sierra Leone. A technical committee was established by the Government of Sierra Leone that included staff from Statistics Sierra Leone to examine the questionnaire further. A draft Interviewer Training Manual was prepared by the Survey Statistician Consultant soon upon his arrival in Freetown on 13 February 2007. In the preparation of this Training Manual, the Consultant used the CWIQ generic manual and adapted it to the local conditions in Sierra Leone. This Manual served as the main instruction instrument in the training of Interviewers. Also, the Survey Statistician consultant prepared the Draft Supervisors Manual using the CWIQ generic supervisors Manual. Height boards and mother and child weighing scale supplied by SSL, were used to measure the height and weight of children under-5 years respectively. Clipboards were supplied to the field staff for easy handling of the questionnaires while note pads were supplied to enable them take notes on some important aspects of the survey i.e. interview appointments with households, etc.

### **1.5 Training**

A 5-day CWIQ Pilot Survey Interviewer training programme was undertaken in the Conference room of SSL head office in Freetown from 19 to 23 February 2007. The participants were selected from SSL staff. The objective was to train them as enumerators for the Pilot Survey and appoint them as Supervisors for the Main Survey. Also included in the training programme were 6 SSL Data Processing staff that were selected to participate in the verification and data processing of the CWIQ Pilot and Main Survey data. It was considered important for them to participate so that they can undertake their task more efficiently.

The trainees were taken through the general overview of CWIQ, how to complete the questionnaire, mock

interviews and field practices. Since all the trainees were permanent staff of SSL, they were already familiar with field survey operations including interviewing techniques. The training programme also included a demonstration on how to carry out anthropometric measurements of children under-5. The testing of salt for iodine was also demonstrated. Both the mock interviews, that were conducted in the training room and field practice that was undertaken on the fourth day of training, gave the trainees an opportunity to practice filling the questionnaire.

### **1.6 Fieldwork Arrangement**

The fieldwork was conducted using a roving team arrangement. Four teams each made up of 4 Interviewers and one Supervisor were used for data collection. Each team then moved in a roving manner but under the control of the Team Supervisor. Generally, each team covered 10 Enumeration Area's. Thus for the total of 38 EA's enumerated, 20 field staff were used (4 supervisors and 16 interviewers).

On the average, an enumerator conducted 3 household interviews per day. Each enumerator therefore completed on average 24 interviews during the Pilot Survey. The fieldwork was completed within 8 days, 25 February to 4 March 2007.

### **1.7 Quality Control Measures and Return of Completed Questionnaires:**

Apart from the training, two other measures were put in place to control the quality of the data, especially at the data collection stage. The first concerned the work of the supervisors. Apart from coordinating the work of their teams, they also had responsibility for quality control. This they did through direct observation of and assistance given to the enumerators under them and also by

editing or reviewing completed questionnaires before finally submitting them to the SSL head office for data processing. Due to the short period of the Pilot Survey, there was no provision for the completed questionnaires to be transmitted to the SSL head office while the survey was in progress

Two Clusters near Freetown were visited by the Survey Statistician Consultant and he managed to bring to SSL head office, completed questionnaires for two EAs which were handed over to the Data processing team. This supervision trip took place on the fourth day of data collection. Also, the Survey Coordinator visited the other three teams to monitoring the survey operation and solve any logistical problems faced by the teams.

## **1.8 Data Processing System**

The key to producing fast, accurate and useful survey results is a well designed, tested and documented data processing system ready to process questionnaires as they arrive from the field.

The CWIQ data processing system resembles a typical survey data processing system with three main steps: data entry, validation and tabulation. However, the CWIQ system has some unique characteristics:

First, the questionnaire has been designed to be processed using optical scanners, eliminating the need for manually keying data;

Second, the system uses a relational database management system (Microsoft Access) to store the survey data instead of text or proprietary file formats; and

Third, the system has been programmed in a general purpose programming language (Microsoft Visual Basic for Applications) instead of a generalized survey data processing package.

A principal objective of the CWIQ is to produce publication ready tables within one month of the end of fieldwork. To achieve this, data processing must begin two days after the start of fieldwork. Thus, data processing is carried out concurrently with fieldwork. This enables the Data Processing (DP) team to send feedback to the interviewers whilst still in the field in order to reduce possible data capture errors from the field.

The DP team is responsible for handling the survey questionnaires from the time they arrive from the field until they are stored in the survey archive.

### **1.8.1 Data Processing Hardware and Software**

The CWIQ pre-test survey data processing centre was set up in the Conference Room of SSL head office in Freetown.

The DP team was made up of six office staff consisted of one programmer and five data entry operators under the direction of the Data Processing Consultant.

The following hardware and software were used:

#### **1. Hardware**

- a) One duplex optical scanner - 15 ppm
- b) Hp 2015 Laser printer
- c) One Laptop
- d) One Desktop computer

#### **2. Software**

- a) TELEform – Automated Data Capture software
- b) Microsoft Access
- c) Microsoft Excel
- d) Visual Basic for Applications
- e) Adobe Acrobat

The scanner was connected to the Laptop which had the TELEform software as well as the drivers for the scanner.

The CWIQ main database and analysis system was installed on the desktop computer which was also connected to the printer.

Both machines had Microsoft Office 2002 and Adobe Acrobat 7.0 installed.

### **1.8.2 DP Team Training**

The DP team had training in TELEform to enable them design professionally automated survey or census questionnaire using TELEform Designer. During the training each member of the team had the opportunity to modify the CWIQ generic questionnaire, test the auto-export routine and subsequently print the questionnaire for fieldwork.

Printing was done from both TELEform and Adobe Acrobat and covered why Adobe is a better option. The TELEform Print Manager was also introduced as an option when there is the need to pre-print the Page-link field of a questionnaire just like the Reference Number on the CWIQ questionnaire.

The team learnt how to evaluate and verify questionnaires using both TELEform Reader and Verifier.

The team also had training on how to use the CWIQ Data Processing System designed in Microsoft Access and Visual Basic for Applications. This part of the training covered areas such as:

- ❖ Principles of Relational Database Design;
- ❖ Identification of objects/entities in a problem statement using the CWIQ questionnaire as an example;
- ❖ Creating database objects in Microsoft Access;
- ❖ Creating relationships between objects in a relational database;
- ❖ Converting data into the main CWIQ database; and

- ❖ Validating the converted data to make sure that the consistency checks in the questionnaire have been followed.

### **1.8.3 The Questionnaire**

The questionnaire for the pre-test was an adaptation of the generic CWIQ questionnaire designed in the year 2006. The generic questionnaire is made up of modules A-I which together make up the nine page questionnaire.

Two new modules (J and K) were added to the nine page generic questionnaire to make it a fourteen page questionnaire.

Apart from the new modules, there were changes in all the existing modules. For example, questions A.8 and A.9 were moved from the last page to the front page and question D.1 moved from module D to the new module J.

### **1.8.4 Finalising Pilot Questionnaire**

During the interviewer training for the pre-test it became necessary to make changes to the questionnaire to correct wrong skips, wording and also to incorporate hand printing instructions. SSL's logo and address were also inserted on the front page.

After the modifications, the questionnaire was tested to make sure that TELEform Reader will be able to evaluate the returned questionnaires. This was done by scanning a couple of blank questionnaires to make sure that the system can identify the correct template to use for evaluation.

After this, a Portable Document Format (.pdf) version was printed using Adobe Acrobat and given to the commercial printer to print ten copies for testing to make sure that the commercial printer can produce copies for the fieldwork. This became necessary as the automation requires that the

questionnaires are printed according to certain procedures and standards.

The sample copies submitted by the commercial printer for evaluation were filled-in by the data processing team and scanned. Apart from making sure that the commercial printer has the ability to print questionnaires that will be recognised by the automated data capture software, it was also to test the export routines to make sure that the system will send the data to the appropriate fields in the CWIQ temporary database for subsequent conversion into the main CWIQ database for analysis.

(SEE APPENDIX A for copies of both the Generic and the Pre-Test Questionnaires)

### **1.8.5 Data Processing**

Processing of actual pre-test questionnaires started on the third day after the start of the fieldwork. Unfortunately, with exception of the questionnaires from two EAs in the Western Area near Freetown that were received on the fourth day of the fieldwork nothing came in again till a day after the fieldwork had been completed.

The procedure for the field data processing involved:

- ❖ Reception of questionnaire;
- ❖ Data preparation;
- ❖ Scanning and evaluation;
- ❖ Verification and committing;
- ❖ Conversion of data; and
- ❖ Validation of data.

### **1.8.6 Reception of Questionnaire**

The CWIQ Data Processing system is designed to process returned questionnaires EA-by-EA. In other words, each EA is treated as a separate batch.

In view of this approach, questionnaires were received at the data processing

room EA-by-EA with questionnaires for a particular EA put together in a plastic carrying case. When an EA package arrives from the field it is checked and logged in by a member of the DP team using the Questionnaire Arrival Form (See Appendix B).

Among the data entries made on the Questionnaire Arrival Form are:

- ❖ Arrival date;
- ❖ Number of questionnaires in the package; and
- ❖ Number of households.

### **1.8.7 Data Preparation**

Data preparation is the stage in the CWIQ Data Processing where the questionnaires are made ready and put into the optical scanner for scanning and evaluation of the images.

The stage requires that a member of the DP team performs the following:

- ❖ Making sure that all the fourteen pages are present;
- ❖ Making sure that there are no “foreign pages” in the questionnaire. A foreign page is a page in the questionnaire that has a different template number from the expected;
- ❖ Check thoroughly to make sure that each page in each questionnaire has the correct reference number printed on top of all the pages;
- ❖ Manual edit of the cover page (Section A) of the questionnaire;
- ❖ Removal of staple pins and the straightening of the edges of the pages in the questionnaire making them ready to be placed in the automatic document feeder of the optical scanner;
- ❖ Filing of the Scanning Log Sheet (See Appendix C); and
- ❖ Start the scanning process.

After all questionnaire for a particular EA has been scanned and accepted



TELEform Reader will then evaluate the images and subsequently send the batch to the TELEform Verifier for possible verification of questionable responses and final transfer of the data into the CWIQ temporary database (CWIQtemp.mdb) that sits between the CWIQ main database and analysis system and the TELEform data capture software. Verified data was committed or transferred from TELEform into the CWIQtemp.mdb database EA-by-EA. No two EAs were transferred to the same CWIQtemp.mdb database at the same time.

The verifier operator also fills the Verification Log Sheet (See Appendix D) so that everyone in the team knows which batches and for that matter EAs have been verified and committed and the number of households in the EA.

#### **1.8.8 Conversion of Data into the Main Database**

Since the two computers used were not networked, flash disks were used to copy the CWIQtemp.mdb database from the laptop and then imported into the main CWIQ database called CWIQData.mdb for all subsequent processing starting with the conversion of the data into the various tables designed in Microsoft Access to hold the responses for the individual modules.

The data in the CWIQtemp.mdb only gets converted after all Conversion errors such as incorrect reference number and wrong EA Numbers (A1) are corrected.

#### **1.8.9 Validation Corrections**

The purpose of validation is to produce a survey database suitable for analysis. Such a database must be complete, logically consistent and include documentation of any exceptional conditions present in the data.

The validation program checks the data for each household to insure that:

- ❖ All appropriate questions were asked and have valid responses;
- ❖ No extraneous questions were asked; and
- ❖ Responses are logically consistent.

If the program detects any exceptions, it will prepare an exception report showing the data from the questionnaire and error codes identifying the exceptions. This report is then compared to the questionnaire to determine the reason for each exception. The validation error correction manual lists all possible exceptions with a detailed explanation of the cause and suggestions for correction. In general, the correction process consists of checking the responses in the questionnaire and verifying that they were properly recorded and scanned.

The validation was repeated after the corrections were entered until all errors were eliminated.

### **1.9 Sample Achieved**

Out of 570 household canvassed almost all of the households were successfully interviewed. Of this, the response rate of the original household interviewed is about 85.1%. The non-responses were largely due outright refusal (0.4%) and those not found (14.6%). The percentage not found was high due mainly to the fact that the household list frame was not updated before the pilot survey. The household list was established just before the December 2004 Sierra Leone Population and Housing Census. The interview results and average interview time by sector, region and local council of residence are available in Appendix E Table 1.1.

## CHAPTER TWO – PILOT SURVEY EXPERIENCE

### 2.1 Introduction

This Chapter contains discussions held at the debriefing session which was held on 7 March 2007 at the SSL headquarters. Present at the meeting were the Interviewer's and Supervisor's who participated in the CWIQ Pilot Survey, the Survey Coordinator, Survey Statistician Consultant, Data Processing Consultant and a World Bank Representative. Also present were the SSL Data Processing Assistants selected to undertake the data processing of the CWIQ Pilot and Main Surveys.

### 2.2 Field Experience

In the area of transport, it was reported by most of the teams that fuel cost was underestimated and that there was need to estimate fuel allocations by taking into account distances and the movement of the team within the District or Local Council areas.

There were no problems in finding accommodation in the rural areas. Problems were experienced in the urban areas particularly regarding the cost of accommodation.

On identifying Enumeration Areas (EAs), the teams found the Geographic Information System (GIS) maps very useful. GIS maps were not provided for some areas and as such it was difficult to identify the EAs for those areas. Some EAs were inaccessible due to lack of bridges or broken bridges and as such the Interviewers had to walk long distances to those EAs. In Bo district, they had to use a boat to access some EAs.

Regarding locating households within the EA, there were no serious problems except in urban areas where no proper street address was indicated. Some households could not be located due to

migration particularly in the diamond mining area. It was estimated that up to 80 per cent of the households were located in most of the areas. In some areas,

households were scattered and as such Interviewers had to walk some distances to reach the household locations.

On publicity, it was emphasised that this was important and should be done for the main survey. It was identified that the radio was one of the most effective ways of publicising the survey at all levels of the community. This would reduce Interviewer difficulties in convincing some households on the objectives of the survey and that the sample was indeed random.

It was stated that the number of households to be interviewed should be kept small. An Interviewer interviewing five households per day was too much while if the number is reduced to three household, an interviewer will be in a position to do a good job.

Transportation of height boards and scales within an EA for recording child's weight and height as required in Section I of the questionnaire was thought to be a problem. This was the case in areas where the households were scattered. A request was made for some allowance to be given for hiring people to carry these height boards and scales. On the number of height boards and scales per team, it was stated that efforts would be made to increase the number of these items.

On replacement of Interviewers that may fall sick in the field, it was stated that provision will be made for some relief Interviewers for the survey in the SSL office in Freetown.

With respect to interviewing time, the agricultural module contributed to the

increase in interviewing time particularly in the rural areas.

On the replacement of households that could not be found in the EA, in most of the areas, replacements did not exceed the number of replacement households. For the EAs where the replacement households were exhausted, the supervisor undertook a random selection of additional households for interview to satisfy the required number of 15 households per EA.

The question of DSA rates during the main CWIQ survey was clarified for the both the Interviewers and Supervisors.

### **2.3 Interviewers Experience in Filling Questionnaires**

a) Inconsistency in the sequence of responses to questions on the comparison of total income or income from sales, land owned, other land used, quantity harvested, etc. was observed on the CWIQ pilot questionnaire. An example was given in the case of questions K.22 and K.15. It was stated that that would be corrected.

b) A request was made to increase the space between bubbles in some questions of the questionnaire.

c) A request was made for the filter instruction in C.1 to stand alone and C.1 to be attached to the question. It was felt that this change would minimise Interviewer errors.

d) The skip instruction in question C.2 was changed from "IF C.2 RESPONSE IS NO GO TO C.10" to "IF C.2 IS NO AND [NAME] IS BELOW 19 YEARS GO TO C.10, ELSE GO TO NEXT PERSON". It was felt that this change would minimise Interviewer errors.

e) In questions C.3, the issue of present education codes and their

equivalences due to the changing education system in the country over time was discussed. It was agreed to include in the Interviewer's manual a table that shows those equivalences.

f) In question D.6, it was agreed to change the response "Self paid" to "Household paid".

g) Question F.8 included the item "Bed". It was agreed to shade the bubble if a household says it has a bed in working condition and not to engage in a discussion about type of bed etc.

h) In question F.14, it was agreed to record the distances in miles to the nearest rounded-up whole number.

i) In question H.2, the household purchase of a gas lighter instead of matches was raised. It was agreed not to conclude the discussion on this topic until it was verified that the Sierra Leone Integrated Household Survey justified the inclusion or substitution of this item. It was later concluded that if the item was becoming popular it can be substituted for matches and that an explanation could be included in the Interviewer's Manual or explained during the Interviewer's training.

j) In question H.3, the household purchase of Paracetamol instead of Aspirin was raised. It was agreed not to conclude the discussion on this until it was verified that the Sierra Leone Integrated Household Survey justified the inclusion or substitution of this item. It was later concluded that this can be included as a substitute for Aspirin. An explanation could be included in the Interviewer's Manual or explained during the Interviewer's training.

k) In question I.8 it was agreed to shade the No bubble for the Don't know response.

l) The Don't know response in question J.5 to change from code 98 to

code 88, to make it easier and maintain similarity with the response to the Don't know response in question J.7.

m) In question I.12, it was agreed to add to the list of responses "Other".

n) In question I.14, it was agreed to add to the list of responses "Other". This was later reversed to remain the same as in the original questionnaire.

o) In question K.34, it was agreed to include lack of finance under code 03 to read "Lack of finance/credit".

## 2.4 Supervisor's Experience in Checking Questionnaires

a) In printing a number in the box or shading the bubble, some Interviewers were exceeding the boundary of the box or bubble.

b) Some interviewer's had a handwriting problem, an 8 appeared like a 6.

c) Interviewer's had problems obeying the Filter and Skip instructions e.g. question C.1 and C.2.

d) Time of interviewing varied greatly between interviewers.

e) The **REFERENCE NUMBER** was missing on pages of the questionnaires submitted by some Interviewer's.

f) The shading of a bubble did not fill the full bubble and appeared like a dot inside the bubble.

g) There was inconsistency between the under-five child weight and height in one case. The Supervisor undertook to check it and discovered that the child in that case was sick.

h) It was agreed unanimously to introduce the Skip instruction(s) in Section K of the questionnaire to cater for

households that were engaged in Tree or Plant crops only or Owned Animals only and households that were not involved in both Tree or Plant crops and Owning Animals.

i) Problems with questions C.1 and C.2 were highlighted by the supervisors.

j) A good number of Interviewer's forgot to complete questions A.8 and A.9.

k) Although the instruction was given to use the 12 hour clock in the CWIQ, some Interviewer's used the 24 hour clock.

j) Completion of questions E.1 was a problem for some Interviewer's. They completed question E.1 for children under 5, which is wrong.

k) Inconsistencies were observed in the data reported under questions K.6 and K.7

l) Inconsistencies were also observed in the data reported in question B.4 and the Section J MCH information.

## 2.5 Data Processing

This sections concerns observations made by the CWIQ data processing section at the SSL.

a) The **REFERENCE NUMBER** was missing in most of the questionnaire.

b) Section B, questions B.1-B.4 should be responded to by every single person in the household.

c) The Skip instruction in question C.2 was changed and agreed to by the team.

d) Question C.1 was being asked to everyone in the household when in fact it is meant for persons aged 15 years and above (Adult literacy).

e) Questions D.1 and D.2 are to be asked to everybody in the household. The scanning showed empty bubbles in some questionnaires.

f) Section E: Although not applicable to persons below 5 years, Interviewer's asked the questions to persons below 5 years. One way of avoiding this mistake is to mark those persons eligible to be asked questions in Sections C, E, I, and J once section B is completed. In this connection it was agreed to move the question code E.1 to be aligned with the question **Did [Name] do any type of work in the last 7 days, even if only for one hour?**

g) Question E.6, the classification was adopted from that used in the South African Census. It was agreed to leave it as it is and to include other services such as teachers, health

workers, civil servants, etc. under community services. The classification takes care of the private sector.

h) Sections F, G and H had no serious problems.

i) It was emphasized that in Section I as well as B.4, the age of the child is as at the date of interview.

j) Question I.1 demonstrated hand printing problems of the zero "0".

k) Question I.11, the Skip instruction should remain **GO TO I.13**.

l) It was agreed that in Section A, leading zeros should be included. Except for the **REFERENCE NUMBER**, this should not have a leading zero.

m) It was agreed that Question K.14 should include two additional response codes 5=Boat and 6=Other.

n) It was agreed that responses to question K.22 will be aligned with the

responses to other similar questions i.e. K.15.

o) Question A.8 was not completed by many Interviewer's.

p) It was agreed that in the case of household that refused to be interviewed, Supervisors will have to explain under **Comments** in Section A, page 1 of the questionnaire. The same is true in the case of those households that moved outside the EA, etc.

q) The cancellation of wrong entries in a box or the wrong bubble shaded was explained

r) Some interviewer's left out the shading of AM or PM bubble in question A.9.

s) A demonstration on the way the computer reads numbers, cancellations, etc. was given using a projector.

## 2.6 Any Other Business

a) It was mentioned that the training for the household Lister's of the 520 EAs of the CWIQ main survey would take place from 12 to 13 March 2007.

b) The Lister's would be despatched to the field soon after training.

c) Interviewer's and Supervisors training for the CWIQ Survey would begin on 19 March 2007 and would last two weeks.

## CHAPTER THREE – PILOT SURVEY RESULTS

### 3.1 Introduction

The results of the CWIQ Pilot Survey were five fold:

A. Finalisation of the CWIQ questionnaire reflecting changes agreed to by the CWIQ Technical Committee;

B. Finalisation of the Interviewer's and Supervisor's Manuals for the CWIQ Main Survey;

C. Contribution to planning and logistics for the CWIQ Main Survey;

D. Training SSL Data Processing Assistants on the scanning and validation of errors.

E. Provide data for the sampled households in the CWIQ Pilot Survey. These data could assist in the testing the tabulation plan for the CWIQ Main Survey.

### 3.2 The Pilot and Final Questionnaires

The Generic and Pre-test questionnaires are appended as Appendix A.

The changes which were made to the Pre-test CWIQ to come up with the Main survey CWIQ are given below:

Section **A - INTERVIEW INFORMATION**  
No Changes.

Module **B - LIST OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS**  
No Changes.

Module **C - EDUCATION**

The following changes were implemented:

1. Question C.1 - The position of C.1 was changed to be in line with the question **C.1 Can [Name] read and write in any language?**

2. Question C.2 – The Skip instruction changed from IF C.2 RESPONSE IS NO GO TO C.10 to IF C.2 IS NO AND [NAME] IS BELOW 19 YEARS GO TO C.10; ELSE GO TO THE NEXT PERSON.

3. Question C.8 – Instruction (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) changed to (YOU MUST MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER).

4. Question C.9 - Instruction (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) changed to (YOU MUST MARK AT LEAST ONE ANSWER).

5. Question C.10 – Filter instruction **ASK C.10 IF PERSON IS AGE 18 OR UNDER** changed to ASK C.10 IF PERSON IS BELOW 19 YEARS.

Module **D - HEALTH**

The following changes were implemented:

1. Question D.3 – Instruction (MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) changed to (YOU MAY MARK AT LEAST ONE ANSWER).

2. Question D.5 – Changed the response “Other” to “Drug peddler”.

3. Question D.6 – Changed the response “Self paid” to “Household paid”.

4. Question D.7 - Instruction (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) changed to (YOU MUST MARK AT LEAST ONE ANSWER).

5. Question D.8 - Instruction (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) changed to (YOU MUST MARK AT LEAST ONE ANSWER).

Module **E - EMPLOYMENT**

The following changes were implemented:

1. Question E.1 - The position of E.1 was changed to be in line with the question **E.1 Did [NAME] do any type of work in the last 7 days, even for one hour?**

2. Question E.6 Response code 09 changed from Wholesale/retail trades to Wholesale/retail trades/hotels and restaurants.

#### Module **F – HOUSEHOLD ASSETS**

The following change was implemented:

In the responses to Question F.8 was added one asset **s) Push cart/Omolankay.**

#### Module **G – HOUSEHOLD AMENITIES** No Changes

#### Module **H – POVERTY PREDICTORS**

The following change was implemented:

Question H.1 – In the list of ethnic groups, **“Vie”** was replaced by “Kono”

#### Module **I – CHILDREN UNDER 5**

The following changes were implemented:

1. Question I.11 Skip **IF YES GO TO I.13** changed to GO TO I.13.

2. Question I.12 Add “Other” to the list of responses.

#### Module **J – MCH**

The following changes were implemented:

1. Question J.5 Added **“98 = Don’t know”** to be one of the responses.  
2. Question J.9 Removed the response **a) No one** and reordered the remaining responses from a) to f).

#### Module **K - AGRICULTURE**

The following changes were implemented:

1. Question K.0 changed to K.1. The Skip **“IF NO GO TO K.22 ON PAGE 12”** changed to “IF NO GO TO K.24 ON PAGE 12”.

2. Question K.1 became Question K.2

3. Question K.2 became Question K.3

4. Question K.3 became Question K.4

5. Question K.4 became Question K.6.

6. New question **K.5 Did your household harvest [CROP] in 2006 agricultural season.**

7. New Skip in new question **K.5 IF NO GO TO K.7.**

8. Question K.5 became Question K.7. The Skip Instruction originally in Question K.4 changed to Question K.7. The Skip changed from IF NONE HARVESTED NEXT CROP to IF NO HARVEST NEXT CROP.

9. Question K.6 became Question K.8

10. Question K.7 became Question K.11

11. Question K.8 became Question K.9

12. Question K.9 became Question K.10

13. New question **K.12a Did your household harvest any [CROP] in 2006 agricultural season?**

14. New filter in new question **K.12a IF NO HARVEST GO TO NEXT CROP.**

15. Question K.10 became Question K.12b

16. Question K.11 became Question K.15

17. Question K.12 became Question K.13

18. Question K.13 became Question K.14

19. Question K.14 became Question K.16

20. Question K.15 became Question K.17

- 21. Question K.16 became Question K.18
- 22. Question K.17 became Question K.19
- 23. Question K.18 became Question K.20
- 24. Question K.19 became Question K.21
- 25. Question K.20 became Question K.22
- 26. Question K.21 became Question K.23
- 27. Question K.22 became Question K.24
- 28. Question K.23 became Question K.25
- 29. Question K.24 became Question K.26
- 30. Question K.25 became Question K.27
- 31. Question K.26 became Question K.28
- 32. Question K.27 became question K.29
- 33. Question K.28 became Question K.30
- 34. Question K.29 became Question K.31
- 35. Question K.30 became Question K.32
- 36. Question K.31 became Question K.33
- 37. Question K.32 became Question K.34
- 38. Question K.33 became Question K.35
- 39. Question K.34 became Question K.36

### **3.3 Interviewer's and Supervisor's Manuals**

These two Manuals were completed by 12 March 2007 and distributed to those selected for the Interviewer training on 19 March 2007. The selected Supervisors also received the Supervisor's Manual.

### **3.4 Contribution to Planning and Logistics for the CWIQ Main Survey**

Sections 2.1 to 2.4 of this report contain elements that are useful in further planning of the CWIQ Survey and its Logistics to ensure smooth implementation.

### **3.5 Training Statistics Sierra Leone Data Processing Assistants**

As mentioned earlier, in addition to their participation in the general CWIQ pilot survey training, the Data Processing Assistants were also trained by the Data Processing Consultant on scanning, validation of errors and handling of the questionnaires, etc.

### **3.6 Data for Sampled Pilot Survey Households**

Find attached in Appendix F, Data Summaries (Frequencies) of the Pre-test data.



## CHAPTER FOUR – PILOT SURVEY RECOMMENDATIONS

- a) Completed questionnaires of the CWIQ main survey should be returned to SSL Data processing section frequently and not wait for the survey to come to an end;
- b) Vehicle fuel allowance should take into account both the distance from Freetown to the District/Local Council and the movement within the District/Local Council;
- c) The SSL GIS Section should ensure availability of EA maps for the selected 520 EAs to ensure easy identification;
- d) The household listing form for the CWIQ main survey should, where there are no street names, include a description of features that would enable easy identification;
- e) To ensure cooperation of households, publicity of the CWIQ main survey was critical;
- f) To enable flexibility in the measurement of children, the number of scales and height boards should be increased;
- g) To include in the Interviewer's manual a table that shows education grades equivalences for the current education system and the previous education systems in Sierra Leone.
- h) A number of questions should be adjusted in terms of changing or adding words or increasing space between bubbles, to reflect pre-test findings.
- i) During the CWIQ main survey training, hand printing, shading of bubbles and filter and skip instructions should be emphasized;
- j) To introduce skip instruction(s) in Module K to take care of those households not engaged in agriculture, those engaged in crop farming only, livestock farming only and both crop and livestock farming.
- k) To reduce scanning errors for zeros, to eliminate the printing of the leading zeros in all Modules except Module A, household member number and in a few selected responses to questions;
- l) Changes made to the Pilot survey questionnaire as described in Chapter two and three of this report should be reflected in the CWIQ for the main survey.
- m) Interviewer's and Supervisor's Manuals for the CWIQ main survey should take into account recommendations on changes to the CWIQ pilot survey questionnaire.

# APPENDIX A

**GENERIC QUESTIONNAIRE**

**&**

**PRE-TEST QUESTIONNAIRE**

--	--	--

I

C W I Q

Core Welfare Indicators Questionnaire

National Statistics Office  
City, Country

A - INTERVIEW INFORMATION

Shade Circles Like This--> ●

Not Like This--> ⊗ ⊙

Q.1 INTERVIEWER'S NAME	
Q.2 NAME OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	
Q.3 DISTRICT NAME	
Q.4 CLUSTER NAME	

A.1 CLUSTER	A.2 HOUSEHOLD	A.3 INTERVIEWER	A.4 DATE	A.5 TIME	A.6 RESPONDENT	A.7 SEQ.																											
<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td>Day</td><td>Month</td><td>Year</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Day	Month	Year				<table border="1"><tr><td>Hour</td><td>Min.</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Hour	Min.			<table border="1"><tr><td><input type="radio"/> AM</td><td>Member No.</td></tr><tr><td><input type="radio"/> PM</td><td><table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	<input type="radio"/> AM	Member No.	<input type="radio"/> PM	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			<table border="1"><tr><td>Quest. No.</td></tr><tr><td><table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	Quest. No.	<table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table>	
Day	Month	Year																															
Hour	Min.																																
<input type="radio"/> AM	Member No.																																
<input type="radio"/> PM	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																																
Quest. No.																																	
<table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table>																																	

IMPORTANT

Create a reference number by combining the household and questionnaire numbers.  
Write this number NOW on the top of all pages.

Comments

## B - LIST OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

ReferenceNumber

--	--	--

MEMBER NUMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL PERSONS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD.										
Head										
<b>B.1</b>	<b>Is [NAME] male or female?</b>									
Male	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M
Female	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F
<b>B.2</b>	<b>How long has [NAME] been away in the last 12 months?</b>									
Never	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
Less than 6 months	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
6 months or more	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
<b>B.3</b>	<b>What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?</b>									
Head	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
Spouse	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
Child	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
Parent	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
Other relative	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5
Not related	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6
<b>B.4</b>	<b>How old was [NAME] at last birthday? (RECORD AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS.)</b>									
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>IF PERSON IS UNDER AGE 10 GO TO B6</b>										
<b>B.5</b>	<b>What is [NAME]'s marital status?</b>									
Never married	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
Married(monogamous)	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
Married(polygamous)	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
Informal union	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
Divorced	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5
Separated	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6
Widowed	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7
<b>IF PERSON IS OVER AGE 18 GO TO NEXT PERSON</b>										
<b>B.6</b>	<b>Is [NAME]'s father alive?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
Don't know	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X
<b>IF RESPONSE IS NO OR DON'T KNOW GO TO B8</b>										
<b>B.7</b>	<b>Is [NAME]'s father living in the household?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
<b>B.8</b>	<b>Is [NAME]'s mother alive?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
Don't know	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X
<b>IF RESPONSE IS NO OR DON'T KNOW GO TO NEXT PERSON</b>										
<b>B.9</b>	<b>Is [NAME]'s mother living in the household?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N

--	--	--

MEMBER NUMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>ASK C1 IF PERSON IS AGE 15 OR ABOVE OTHERWISE GO TO C2</b>										
<b>C.1</b>	<b>Can [NAME] read and write?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>C.2</b>	<b>Has [NAME] ever attended school?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>IF C2 RESPONSE IS NO GO TO C10</b>										
<b>C.3</b>	<b>What is the highest grade [NAME] completed?</b>									
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>C.4</b>	<b>Did [NAME] attend school last year?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>C.5</b>	<b>Is [NAME] currently in school?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>IF C5 RESPONSE IS NO GO TO C9</b>										
<b>C.6</b>	<b>What is the current grade [NAME] is attending?</b>									
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>C.7</b>	<b>Who runs the school [NAME] is attending?</b>									
Government	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Religious organization	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Private	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>C.8</b>	<b>Did [NAME] have any problems with school?</b>									
(YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)										
No problem (satisfied)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Lack of books/supplies	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Poor teaching	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Not enough teachers	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Teachers often absent	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Lack of space	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Facilities in bad condition	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
High fees	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Other problem	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>GO TO NEXT PERSON</b>										
<b>C.9</b>	<b>Why is [NAME] not currently in school? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)</b>									
Completed school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Too far away	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Too expensive	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Is working (home or job)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Illness	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Pregnancy	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Got married	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Useless/uninteresting	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Failed exam	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Awaiting admission	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Dismissed	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>GO TO NEXT PERSON</b>										
<b>ASK C10 IF PERSON IS AGE 18 OR UNDER</b>										
<b>C.10</b>	<b>Why has [NAME] not started school? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)</b>									
Too young	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Too far away	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Too expensive	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Is working (home or job)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Useless/uninteresting	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Illness	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

## D - HEALTH

ReferenceNumber

--	--	--

MEMBER NUMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>IF PERSON IS MALE OR UNDER AGE 12 OR OVER AGE 49 GO TO D3</b>										
<b>D.1</b>	<b>Did [NAME] have a live birth in the last 12 months?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO D3</b>										
<b>D.2</b>	<b>Did [NAME] receive pre-natal care during the pregnancy?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>D.3</b>	<b>Is [NAME] physically or mentally handicapped or disabled?</b>									
Include person only if handicap prevents him or her from maintaining a significant activity or schooling.										
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>D.4</b>	<b>Was [NAME] sick or injured in the last 4 weeks?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO D6</b>										
<b>D.5</b>	<b>What sort of sickness/injury did [NAME] suffer?</b>									
Fever/malaria	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Diarrhea/abdominal pains	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Pain in back, limbs or joints	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Cough/breathing difficulties	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Skin problems	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ear, nose or throat	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Eye	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Dental	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Accident	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>D.6</b>	<b>Did [NAME] consult a health provider or traditional healer for any reason in the last 4 weeks?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO D10</b>										
<b>D.7</b>	<b>What kind of health provider did [NAME] see?</b>									
Public dispensary/hospital	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Private dispensary/hospital	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Religious dispensary/hospital	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community health centre	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Private doctor/dentist	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Pharmacy/chemist	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Traditional healer	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>D.8</b>	<b>Did [NAME] have to pay for the consultation?</b>									
Yes (cash or kind)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No, exempt	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No, free	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>D.9</b>	<b>Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of the visit?</b>									
(YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)										
No problem (satisfied)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Facilities were not clean	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Long waiting time	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No trained professionals	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Too expensive	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No drugs available	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Treatment unsuccessful	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>GO TO NEXT PERSON</b>										
<b>D.10</b>	<b>Why did [NAME] not use medical care in the last 4 weeks?</b>									
(YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)										
No need	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Too expensive	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Too far	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Lack of confidence	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

--	--	--

MEMBER NUMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>IF PERSON IS UNDER AGE 5 GO TO NEXT PERSON</b>										
<b>E.1</b>	<b>Did [NAME] do any type of work in the last 7 days, even if only for one hour?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
<b>IF RESPONSE IS YES GO TO E6</b>										
<b>E.2</b>	<b>Was [NAME] absent from work in the last 7 days?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
<b>IF RESPONSE IS YES GO TO E6</b>										
<b>E.3</b>	<b>Has [NAME] been looking for work and ready for work in the last 4 weeks?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
<b>E.4</b>	<b>What was the main reason [NAME] was not working in the last 7 days?</b>									
No work available	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
Seasonal inactivity	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
Student	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
Household/family duties	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
Too old	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5
Too young	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6
Infirmary	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7
Retired	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8
Other	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9
<b>E.5</b>	<b>Did [NAME] do any type of work in the last 12 months?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
<b>IF RESPONSE IS YES GO TO E13 OTHERWISE GO TO E18</b>										
<b>E.6</b>	<b>How many hours of work did [NAME] do in the last 7 days?</b>									
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>E.7</b>	<b>What is [NAME'S] employment status in the main job?</b>									
Paid employee	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
Self employed with employees	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
Self employed no employees	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
Unpaid family worker	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
Domestic employee	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5
Apprentice	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6
<b>E.8</b>	<b>For whom did [NAME] work in the main job?</b>									
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Government</b>			<b>Other public sector</b>			<b>Private sector</b>				
01 Civil service			04 NGO			07 Private sector - formal				
02 Other public service			05 Cooperative			08 Private sector - informal				
03 Parastatal			06 International organization			09 Agricultural business				
						10 Other				
<b>E.9</b>	<b>What is the main activity at the place of [NAME's] main job?</b>									
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
01 Agriculture			05 Construction			09 Education/health				
02 Mining/quarrying			06 Transport			10 Administration				
03 Manufacturing/processing			07 Trade/selling			11 Other				
04 Gas/water/electric			08 Services							
<b>E.10</b>	<b>Did [NAME] seek to increase his or her earnings in the last 7 days?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
<b>IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO E13</b>										
<b>E.11</b>	<b>How did [NAME] seek to increase earnings in the last 7 days?</b>									
More hours current activity	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
More hours additional activity	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
Change activity	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
Other	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
<b>E.12</b>	<b>Is [NAME] ready to take on additional work in the next 4 weeks?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N

--	--	--

MEMBER NUMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>THE REFERENCE PERIOD FOR E13 TO E17 IS THE LAST 12 MONTHS</b>										
<b>E.13</b>	<b>What was [NAME'S] employment status in the main job during the last 12 months?</b>									
Paid employee	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
Self employed with employees	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
Self employed no employees	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
Unpaid family worker	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
Domestic employee	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5
Apprentice	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6
<b>E.14</b>	<b>For whom did [NAME] work in the main job during the last 12 months?</b>									
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<b>Government</b>			<b>Other public sector</b>			<b>Private sector</b>			
	01 Civil service			04 NGO			07 Private sector - formal			
	02 Other public service			05 Cooperative			08 Private sector - informal			
	03 Parastatal			06 International organization			09 Agricultural business			
							10 Other			
<b>E.15</b>	<b>What is the main activity at the place of [NAME's] main job during the last 12 months?</b>									
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	01 Agriculture			05 Construction			09 Education/health			
	02 Mining/quarrying			06 Transport			10 Administration			
	03 Manufacturing/processing			07 Trade/selling			11 Other			
	04 Gas/water/electric			08 Services						
<b>E.16</b>	<b>Is [NAME's] main job different from the year before?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
Did not work year before	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X
<b>IF RESPONSE IS DID NOT WORK THE YEAR BEFORE GO TO E18</b>										
<b>E.17</b>	<b>Has the income from [NAME]'s main job changed compared to 12 months ago?</b>									
Increased	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
Same	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
Decreased	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
<b>E18 AND E19 ARE ASKED OF ALL PERSONS AGE 5 AND ABOVE</b>										
<b>E.18</b>	<b>Does [NAME] contribute to household income?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
<b>E.19</b>	<b>Does [NAME] do any of the following household activities?</b>									
Fetch water: Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
Fetch fire wood: Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
Clean toilet/latrine: Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
Cook: Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
Child care: Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
Care of the sick/elderly: Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
Other: Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N



--	--	--

**F.1 Does the household or a household member own the dwelling?**

- Owns the dwelling (1)  
 Rents the dwelling (2)  
 Uses without paying rent (3)  
 Nomadic or temporary dwelling (4)

**F.2 What type of documents do you have to prove your occupancy?**

- Certificate of occupancy (1)  
 Leasehold (2)  
 Freehold (3)  
 Tenancy agreement (4)  
 Receipt for payment (5)  
 None (6)

**F.3 How many hectares of cultivatable land are owned by the household? (with one decimal, e.g. 24.7)**

--	--	--

**F.4 How does the amount of land owned compare with one year ago?**

- Less now (1)  
 Same now (2)  
 More now (3)  
 Don't know (4)

**F.5 Does the household use land it does not own?**

- No (1)  
 Rented (2)  
 Sharecropped (3)  
 Private land provided free (4)  
 Open access land (5)

**IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO F7**

**F.6 How many hectares of land does the household use that it does not own? (with one decimal, e.g. 24.7)**

--	--	--

**F.7 How does the amount of other land used compare with one year ago?**

- Less now (1)  
 Same now (2)  
 More now (3)  
 Don't know (4)

**F.8 Does the household use any of the following agricultural inputs?**

- None (1)  
 Fertilizer (2)  
 Improved seeds (3)  
 Fingerlings (4)  
 Hooks and nets (5)  
 Insecticides (6)  
 Other (7)

**IF RESPONSE IS NONE GO TO F10**

**F.9 What is the main source of agricultural inputs?**

- Open market (1)  
 Government (2)  
 Donor agency (3)  
 Cooperative (4)  
 Other (5)

**F.10 How many head of cattle and other large livestock are currently owned by the household?**

--	--	--	--

**F.11 How does this number of livestock compare to the number one year ago?**

- Less now (1)  
 Same now (2)  
 More now (3)  
 Don't know (4)

**F.12 How many sheep, goats and other medium size animals are currently owned by the household?**

--	--	--	--

**F.13 How does this number of animals compare to the number one year ago?**

- Less now (1)  
 Same now (2)  
 More now (3)  
 Don't know (4)

**F.14 Does the household own any of the following?**

- Electric iron (Y) (N)  
 Refrigerator (Y) (N)  
 Television (Y) (N)  
 Mattress or bed (Y) (N)  
 Radio (Y) (N)  
 Watch or clock (Y) (N)  
 Sewing machine (Y) (N)  
 Modern stove (Y) (N)  
 Bicycle (Y) (N)  
 Motorcycle (Y) (N)  
 Car or truck (Y) (N)

Include items only if they are in working condition

**F.15 How often in the last year did you have problems satisfying the following needs of the household?**

- Food needs (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)  
 School fees (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)  
 House rent (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)  
 Utility bills (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)  
 Health care (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

**F.16 How do you compare the overall economic situation of the HOUSEHOLD with one year ago?**

- Much worse now (1)  
 A little worse now (2)  
 Same (3)  
 A little better now (4)  
 Much better now (5)  
 Don't know (6)

**F.17 How do you compare the overall economic situation of the COMMUNITY with one year ago?**

- Much worse now (1)  
 A little worse now (2)  
 Same (3)  
 A little better now (4)  
 Much better now (5)  
 Don't know (6)

**F.18 How do you compare the level of crime and safety in your NEIGHBORHOOD with one year ago?**

- Much worse now (1)  
 A little worse now (2)  
 Same (3)  
 A little better now (4)  
 Much better now (5)  
 Don't know (6)

**F.19 Who contributes most to household income? (record member number from section B).**

--	--

--	--	--

<p><b>G.1 What is the material of the floors of the house?</b></p> <p>Mud/earth (1)  Wood/plank (2)  Tiles (3)  Concrete (4)  Dirt/straw (5)  Other _____ (6)</p> <p><b>G.2 What is the material of the roof of the house?</b></p> <p>Mud (1)  Thatch (2)  Wood (3)  Iron sheets (4)  Cement/concrete (5)  Roofing tiles (6)  Asbestos (7)  Other _____ (8)</p> <p><b>G.3 What is the material of the walls of the house?</b></p> <p>Mud/mud bricks (1)  Stone (2)  Burnt bricks (3)  Cement/sandcrete (4)  Wood/bamboo (5)  Iron sheets (6)  Cardboard (7)  Other _____ (8)</p> <p><b>G.4 What is the type of the housing unit?</b></p> <p>Single room (1)  Flat (2)  Duplex (3)  Whole building (4)  Other _____ (5)</p>	<p><b>G.5 How many rooms does this household occupy?</b></p> <p>EXCLUDE BATHROOMS, TOILETS, KITCHEN, PANTRY, AND STOREROOMS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 50px; height: 30px; margin: 10px auto;"></table> <p><b>G.6 What is the main source of drinking water?</b></p> <p>Pipe borne water treated (1)  Pipe borne water untreated (2)  Bore hole/hand pump (3)  Protected well (4)  Unprotected well (5)  Rain water (6)  River, lake, pond (7)  Vendor or truck (8)  Other _____ (9)</p> <p><b>G.7 What kind of toilet facility does your household use?</b></p> <p>None (1)  Flush to sewer (2)  Flush to septic tank (3)  Pan/bucket (4)  Covered pit latrine (5)  Uncovered pit latrine (6)  Ventilation improved pit latrine (7)  Other _____ (8)</p> <p><b>G.8 What is the main fuel used for cooking?</b></p> <p>Firewood (1)  Charcoal (2)  Kerosene/oil (3)  Gas (4)  Electricity (5)  Crop residue/sawdust (6)  Animal waste (7)  Other _____ (8)</p>	<p><b>G.9 What is the main fuel used for lighting?</b></p> <p>Kerosene/paraffin (1)  Gas (2)  Electricity (3)  Generator (4)  Battery (5)  Candles (6)  Firewood (7)  Other _____ (8)</p> <p><b>G.10 What kind of refuse collection does your household use?</b></p> <p>Collected government (1)  Collected private (2)  Government bin (3)  Disposal within compound (4)  None/Unauthorized heap (5)  Other _____ (6)</p> <p><b>G.11 What measures does your household take to prevent malaria? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)</b></p> <p>None (Y)  Bed net (Y)  Insecticide (Y)  Anti-malaria drug (Y)  Fumigation (Y)  Insecticide treated net (Y)  Maintain good drainage (Y)  Maintain good sanitation (Y)  Herbs (Y)  Burn leaf (tobacco, etc.) (Y)  Window/door net (Y)  Other _____ (Y)</p>
--	---	--

**G.12 How far from here is it to reach the nearest ...?**

	Hours:Minutes	KM		Hours:Minutes	KM
Supply of drinking water	<table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table> : <table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>	<table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>	Secondary school	<table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table> : <table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>	<table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>
Food market	<table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table> : <table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>	<table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>	Health clinic/hospital	<table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table> : <table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>	<table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>
Public transportation	<table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table> : <table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>	<table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>	All season road	<table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table> : <table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>	<table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>
Primary school	<table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table> : <table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>	<table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>			

## H - POVERTY PREDICTORS

H.1 Does the household have a sofa?	Yes (Y) No (N)	H.6 Predictor 6	<table border="1" style="width: 100px; height: 20px;"></table>
H.2 Does the household have a fan?	Yes (Y) No (N)	H.7 Predictor 7	<table border="1" style="width: 100px; height: 20px;"></table>
H.3 Does the household use toothpaste?	Yes (Y) No (N)	H.8 Predictor 8	<table border="1" style="width: 100px; height: 20px;"></table>
H.4 Does the household own poultry?	Yes (Y) No (N)	H.9 Predictor 9	<table border="1" style="width: 100px; height: 20px;"></table>
H.5 Predictor 5	Yes (Y) No (N)	H.10 Predictor 10	<table border="1" style="width: 100px; height: 20px;"></table>

--	--	--

I.1 For each child under 5 enter the child and mother's number from the list of household members.

Enter 00 if the child's mother is deceased or is not a member of the household.

Child	Mother
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Child	Mother
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Child	Mother
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Child	Mother
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

I.2 Enter the child's date of birth.

Day	Month	Year
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Day	Month	Year
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Day	Month	Year
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Day	Month	Year
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

I.3 Where was the child delivered?

- Hospital/maternity ☐ 1  
 Health clinic ☐ 2  
 Health center ☐ 3  
 Health post ☐ 4  
 At home ☐ 5  
 Other ☐ 6

- Hospital/maternity ☐ 1  
 Health clinic ☐ 2  
 Health center ☐ 3  
 Health post ☐ 4  
 At home ☐ 5  
 Other ☐ 6

- Hospital/maternity ☐ 1  
 Health clinic ☐ 2  
 Health center ☐ 3  
 Health post ☐ 4  
 At home ☐ 5  
 Other ☐ 6

- Hospital/maternity ☐ 1  
 Health clinic ☐ 2  
 Health center ☐ 3  
 Health post ☐ 4  
 At home ☐ 5  
 Other ☐ 6

I.4 Who delivered the child?

- Medical personnel ☐ 1  
 Midwife ☐ 2  
 Trained T.B.A. ☐ 3  
 T.B.A. ☐ 4  
 Other/self ☐ 5

- Medical personnel ☐ 1  
 Midwife ☐ 2  
 Trained T.B.A. ☐ 3  
 T.B.A. ☐ 4  
 Other/self ☐ 5

- Medical personnel ☐ 1  
 Midwife ☐ 2  
 Trained T.B.A. ☐ 3  
 T.B.A. ☐ 4  
 Other/self ☐ 5

- Medical personnel ☐ 1  
 Midwife ☐ 2  
 Trained T.B.A. ☐ 3  
 T.B.A. ☐ 4  
 Other/self ☐ 5

I.5 Record each child's weight (kg with one decimal, e.g. 4.6 kg) and height (cm with one decimal, e.g. 51.3 cm).

Weight	Height
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Weight	Height
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Weight	Height
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Weight	Height
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

I.6 Did the child participate in the following?

- Nutrition program ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Weight-ins ☐ Y ☐ N

- Nutrition program ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Weight-ins ☐ Y ☐ N

- Nutrition program ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Weight-ins ☐ Y ☐ N

- Nutrition program ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Weight-ins ☐ Y ☐ N

I.7 Has the child been vaccinated against (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER):

- Measles ☐ Y ☐ N  
 BCG ☐ Y ☐ N  
 DPT1 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 DPT2 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 DPT3 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Polio0 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Polio1 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Polio2 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Polio3 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Vitamin A ☐ Y ☐ N

- Measles ☐ Y ☐ N  
 BCG ☐ Y ☐ N  
 DPT1 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 DPT2 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 DPT3 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Polio0 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Polio1 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Polio2 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Polio3 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Vitamin A ☐ Y ☐ N

- Measles ☐ Y ☐ N  
 BCG ☐ Y ☐ N  
 DPT1 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 DPT2 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 DPT3 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Polio0 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Polio1 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Polio2 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Polio3 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Vitamin A ☐ Y ☐ N

- Measles ☐ Y ☐ N  
 BCG ☐ Y ☐ N  
 DPT1 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 DPT2 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 DPT3 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Polio0 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Polio1 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Polio2 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Polio3 ☐ Y ☐ N  
 Vitamin A ☐ Y ☐ N

#### A.8 RESULT

- ☐ 1 Complete with selected household  
☐ 2 Complete with replacement - refusal  
☐ 3 Complete with replacement - not found  
☐ 4 Incomplete

#### A.9 INTERVIEW END

Hour	Min.
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

☐ AM  
☐ PM

--	--	--

I



# C W I Q

## Core Welfare Indicators Questionnaire

Statistics Sierra Leone  
A.J. Momoh Street  
Freetown, Sierra Leone  
Tel: 022-223287

### PRINTING AND SHADING INSTRUCTIONS

For optimum accuracy, please print carefully  
and avoid contact with the edges of the box.  
The following will serve as an example:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Shade Circles Like This--> ●

Not Like This--> ⊗ ⊙

### A - INTERVIEW INFORMATION

Q.1 INTERVIEWER'S NAME

Q.2 NAME OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Q.3 PROVINCE/REGION

Q.4 DISTRICT

Q.5 LOCAL COUNCIL

Q.6 CHEIFDOM/WARD

Q.7 SECTION

Q.8 VILLAGE/LOCALITY


A.1 CLUSTER

A.2 HOUSEHOLD

A.3 SEQ.

A.4 INTERVIEWER

A.5 DATE

A.6 TIME

A.7 RESPONDENT

--	--	--

--	--

Quest. No.

--

--	--	--

Day Month Year

--	--	--	--	--	--

Hour Min.

--	--	--	--

☐ AM  
☐ PM

Member No.

--	--

### IMPORTANT

Create a reference number by combining the household and questionnaire numbers.  
Write this number NOW on the top of all pages.

Comments

### A.8 RESULT

- ☐ Complete with selected household  
☐ Complete with replacement - refusal  
☐ Complete with replacement - not found  
☐ Incomplete

### A.9 INTERVIEW END

Hour	Min.

☐ AM  
☐ PM

## B - LIST OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Reference Number

--	--	--

MEMBER NUMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL PERSONS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD.										
Head										
<b>B.1</b> Is [NAME] male or female?										
Male	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M	<input type="radio"/> M
Female	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F	<input type="radio"/> F
<b>B.2</b> How long has [NAME] been away in the last 12 months?										
Never	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
Less than 6 months	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
6 months or more	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
<b>B.3</b> What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?										
Head	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
Spouse	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
Child	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
Parent	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
Other relative	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5
Not related	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6
<b>B.4</b> How old was [NAME] at last birthday? (RECORD AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS.)										
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>B.5</b> IF PERSON IS UNDER AGE 10 GO TO B.6										
<b>What is [NAME]'s marital status?</b>										
Never married	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
Married(monogamous)	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
Married(polygamous)	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
Divorced	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
Separated	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5
Widowed	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6
<b>B.6</b> IF PERSON IS AGED 18 OR ABOVE GO TO NEXT PERSON										
<b>Is [NAME]'s father alive?</b>										
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
Don't know	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X
IF RESPONSE IS NO OR DON'T KNOW GO TO B.8										
<b>B.7</b> Is [NAME]'s father living in the household?										
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
<b>B.8</b> Is [NAME]'s mother alive?										
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
Don't know	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X	<input type="radio"/> X
IF RESPONSE IS NO OR DON'T KNOW GO TO NEXT PERSON										
<b>B.9</b> Is [NAME]'s mother living in the household?										
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N

--	--	--

MEMBER NUMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>C.1 ASK C1 IF PERSON IS AGE 15 OR ABOVE OTHERWISE GO TO C.2</b>										
	<b>Can [NAME] read and write in any language?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>C.2 Has [NAME] ever attended school?</b>										
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>IF C2 RESPONSE IS NO GO TO C.10</b>										
<b>C.3 What is the highest grade [NAME] completed?</b>										
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>C.4 Did [NAME] attend school last year?</b>										
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>C.5 Is [NAME] currently in school?</b>										
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>IF C5 RESPONSE IS NO GO TO C.9</b>										
<b>C.6 What is the current grade [NAME] is attending?</b>										
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>C.7 Who runs the school [NAME] is attending?</b>										
Government	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Religious organization	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Private	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>C.8 Did [NAME] have any problems with school? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)</b>										
a No problem (satisfied)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Lack of books/supplies	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Poor teaching	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Not enough teachers	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Teachers often absent	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Lack of space	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Facilities in bad condition	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h High fees	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i Other problem	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>GO TO NEXT PERSON</b>										
<b>C.9 Why is [NAME] not currently in school? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)</b>										
a Completed school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Too far away	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Too expensive	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Is working (home or job)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Illness	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Drug related problem	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Pregnancy	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h Got married	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i Useless/uninteresting	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j Failed exam	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k Awaiting admission	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l Dismissed	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
m Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>GO TO NEXT PERSON</b>										
<b>C.10 ASK C10 IF PERSON IS AGE 18 OR UNDER</b>										
<b>Why has [NAME] not started school? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)</b>										
a Too young	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Too far away	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Too expensive	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Is working (home or job)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Useless/uninteresting	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Illness	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

--	--	--

MEMBER NUMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>D.1</b>	<b>Is [NAME] physically or mentally handicapped or disabled?</b>									
	Include person only if handicap prevents him or her from maintaining a significant activity or schooling.									
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>D.2</b>	<b>Was [NAME] sick or injured in the last 4 weeks?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO D.4										
<b>D.3</b>	<b>What sort of sickness/injury did [NAME] suffer? (MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)</b>									
a Fever/malaria	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Diarrhea/abdominal pains	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Pain in back, limbs or joints	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Cough/breathing difficulties	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Skin problems	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f Ear, nose or throat	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Eye	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h Dental	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i Accident	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>D.4</b>	<b>Did [NAME] consult a health provider or traditional healer for any reason in the last 4 weeks?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO D.8										
<b>D.5</b>	<b>What kind of health provider did [NAME] see?</b>									
Government hospital	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community health centre	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community health post	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Maternal/child health post	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Village health worker	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Mobile outreach clinic	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Private health facility	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Pharmacist/chemist	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Private physician/dentist	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Traditional healer	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>D.6</b>	<b>How did [NAME] pay for the consultation?</b>									
Free	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Self paid	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Employer	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Insurance	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Relative	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>D.7</b>	<b>Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of the visit? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)</b>									
a No problem (satisfied)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Facilities were not clean	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Long waiting time	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d No trained professionals	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Too expensive	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f No drugs available	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g Treatment unsuccessful	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
GO TO NEXT PERSON										
<b>D.8</b>	<b>Why did [NAME] not use medical care in the last 4 weeks? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)</b>									
a No need	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b Too expensive	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c Too far	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d Lack of confidence	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
GO TO NEXT PERSON PAGE 4										

--	--	--

MEMBER NUMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>E.1</b>	<b>IF PERSON IS UNDER AGE 5 GO TO NEXT PERSON</b>									
	<b>Did [NAME] do any type of work in the last 7 days, even if only for one hour?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
	<b>IF RESPONSE IS YES GO TO E.5</b>									
<b>E.2</b>	<b>Was [NAME] absent from work in the last 7 days?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
	<b>IF RESPONSE IS YES GO TO E.5</b>									
<b>E.3</b>	<b>Has [NAME] been looking for work and ready for work in the last 4 weeks?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
<b>E.4</b>	<b>What was the main reason [NAME] was not working in the last 7 days?</b>									
No work available	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
Seasonal inactivity	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
Student	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
Household/family duties	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
Too old	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5
Too young	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6
Infirmary	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7
Retired	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8
Other	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<b>GO TO NEXT PERSON</b>									
<b>E.5</b>	<b>How many jobs did [NAME] have in the last 7 days?</b>									
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>E.6</b>	<b>What is the main activity at the place of [NAME's] main job?</b>									
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	01 Crop farming	02 Livestock/poultry	03 Forestry/logging	04 Fishing	05 Mining/quarrying	06 Manufacturing/processing	07 Electricity/gas/water supply	08 Construction	09 Wholesale/retail trades	10 Transport, storage, communications
	11 Banking/financial services	12 Community services	13 Other							
<b>E.7</b>	<b>For whom did [NAME] work in the main job?</b>									
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<b>Government/public sector</b>					<b>Private sector</b>				
	1 Central government/Civil service					4 Private enterprise > 5 employees				
	2 Local government/public sector					5 Private enterprise ≤ 5 employees				
	3 NGO/International organization/ diplomatic mission/Parastatal/					6 Family farm/business				
						7 Other private sector				
<b>E.8</b>	<b>What is [NAME'S] employment status in the main job?</b>									
Regular wage or salaried employee	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
Casual paid employee	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
Self employed with employees	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
Self employed no employees	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
Unpaid family worker	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5
Apprentice	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6
<b>E.9</b>	<b>Did [NAME] seek to increase his or her earnings in the last 7 days?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N
	<b>IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO NEXT PERSON</b>									
<b>E.10</b>	<b>How did [NAME] seek to increase earnings in the last 7 days?</b>									
More hours current activity	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
More hours additional activity	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
Change activity	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
Other	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
<b>E.11</b>	<b>Is [NAME] ready to take on additional work in the next 4 weeks?</b>									
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N



--	--	--

**F.1 Does the household or a household member own the dwelling?**

- Owns the dwelling (1)  
 Rents the dwelling (2)  
 Uses without paying rent (3)  
 Nomadic or temporary dwelling (4)

**F.2 What type of documents do you have to prove your occupancy?**

- Certificate of occupancy (1)  
 Leasehold (2)  
 Freehold (3)  
 Tenancy agreement (4)  
 Receipt for payment (5)  
 None (6)

**F.3 How many acres of cultivatable land are owned by the household? (with one decimal, e.g. 24.7)**

--	--	--

**F.4 How does the amount of land owned compare with one year ago?**

- Less now (1)  
 Same now (2)  
 More now (3)  
 Don't know (4)

**F.5 Does the household use land it does not own?**

- No (1)  
 Rented (2)  
 Sharecropped (3)  
 Private land provided free (4)  
 Communal land (5)

**IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO F.7****F.6 How many acres of land does the household use that it does not own? (with one decimal, e.g. 24.7)**

--	--	--

**F.7 How does the amount of other land used compare with one year ago?**

- Less now (1)  
 Same now (2)  
 More now (3)  
 Don't know (4)

**F.8 Does the household own any of the following?**

Include items only if they are in working condition

- a Electric Iron (Y) (N)  
 b Charcoal iron (Y) (N)  
 c Refrigerator (Y) (N)  
 d Television (Y) (N)  
 e VCR/DVD (Y) (N)  
 f Radio (Y) (N)  
 g Land line phone (Y) (N)  
 h Mobile/cell phone (Y) (N)  
 i Computer (Y) (N)  
 j Generator (Y) (N)  
 k Fan (Y) (N)  
 l Mattress or bed (Y) (N)  
 m Watch or clock (Y) (N)  
 n Sewing machine (Y) (N)  
 o Modern stove (Y) (N)  
 p Bicycle (Y) (N)  
 q Motorcycle (Y) (N)  
 r Car or truck (Y) (N)

**F.9 How often in the last year did you have problems satisfying the following needs of the household?**

- Food needs (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)  
 School fees (0) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)  
 House rent (0) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)  
 Utility bills (0) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)  
 Health care (0) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

**F.10 How do you compare the overall economic situation of the HOUSEHOLD with one year ago?**

- Much worse now (1)  
 A little worse now (2)  
 Same (3)  
 A little better now (4)  
 Much better now (5)  
 Don't know (6)

**F.11 How do you compare the overall economic situation of the COMMUNITY with one year ago?**

- Much worse now (1)  
 A little worse now (2)  
 Same (3)  
 A little better now (4)  
 Much better now (5)  
 Don't know (6)

**F.12 How do you compare the level of crime and safety in your NEIGHBORHOOD with one year ago?**

- Much worse now (1)  
 A little worse now (2)  
 Same (3)  
 A little better now (4)  
 Much better now (5)  
 Don't know (6)

**F.13 Who contributes most to household income? (record member number from section B).**

--	--

**F.14 How far from here is it to reach the nearest ...?**

Hours:Minutes			MILES	Hours:Minutes			MILES
Supply of drinking water	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	Secondary school	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
Food market	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	Health clinic/hospital	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
Public transportation	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	All season road	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
Primary school	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	Any road (vehicle)	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

--	--	--

**G.1 What is the material of the floors of the house?**

- Earth/mud (1)  
 Wood planks (2)  
 Stone (3)  
 Tiles (4)  
 Cement/concrete (5)  
 Polished wood (6)  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (7)

**G.2 What is the material of the roof of the house?**

- Thatch/grass/straw (1)  
 Wood (2)  
 Corrugated iron sheets/zinc/tin (3)  
 Tarpaulin/plastic sheet (4)  
 Cement/concrete (5)  
 Roofing tiles (6)  
 Asbestos (7)  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (8)

**G.3 What is the material of the walls of the house?**

- Mud and wattle (1)  
 Mud bricks (2)  
 Corrugated iron sheets/zinc/tin (3)  
 Stone/burnt bricks/clay bricks (4)  
 Sandcrete/cement blocks (5)  
 Timber/wood (6)  
 Poles/reeds (7)  
 Tarpaulin/plastic sheet (8)  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (9)

**G.4 What is the type of the housing unit?**

- Single room (1)  
 Flat (2)  
 Duplex (3)  
 Whole building (4)  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (5)

**G.5 How many rooms does this household occupy?**

EXCLUDE BATHROOMS,  
 TOILETS, KITCHEN, PANTRY,  
 AND STOREROOMS

--	--

**G.6 What is the main source of drinking water?**

- Piped into dwelling/yard/plot (1)  
 Public tap/standpipe (2)  
 Bore hole/tube well/mechanical well (3)  
 Protected well/spring (4)  
 Unprotected well/spring (5)  
 Surface water (river, lake, pond) (6)  
 Collected rain water (7)  
 Water vendor/bowser/bottled (8)  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (9)

**G.7 What kind of toilet facility does your household use?**

- None/bush/field/water (1)  
 Flush to sewer (2)  
 Flush to septic tank (3)  
 Ventilated covered pit latrine (VIP) (4)  
 Covered pit latrine (with slab) (5)  
 Uncovered pit latrine (without slab) (6)  
 Pan/bucket (7)  
 Hanging toilet/latrine (over water) (8)  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (9)

**G.8 What is the main fuel used for cooking?**

- Firewood (1)  
 Charcoal (2)  
 Kerosene/oil (3)  
 Gas (4)  
 Electricity (5)  
 Crop residue/sawdust (6)  
 Animal waste (7)  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (8)

**G.9 What is the main source used for lighting?**

- Kerosene/paraffin (1)  
 Gas (2)  
 Mains electricity (3)  
 Generator (4)  
 Battery (5)  
 Candles (6)  
 Firewood (7)  
 None (8)  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (9)

**G.10 What kind of refuse collection does your household use?**

- Collected government (1)  
 Collected private (2)  
 Government bin (3)  
 Disposal within compound (4)  
 None/Unauthorized heap (5)  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (6)

**G.11 What measures does your household take to prevent malaria?**

(YOU MAY MARK MORE  
 THAN ONE ANSWER)

- a None (Y)  
 b Bed net (Y)  
 c Insecticide (Y)  
 d Anti-malaria drug (Y)  
 e Fumigation (Y)  
 f Insecticide treated net (Y)  
 g Maintain good drainage (Y)  
 h Maintain good sanitation (Y)  
 i Herbs (Y)  
 j Burn leaf (tobacco, etc.) (Y)  
 k Window/door net (Y)  
 l Other \_\_\_\_\_ (Y)

**G.12 May I see a sample of the salt used to cook the main meal eaten by members of the household last night?**

- Not iodized 0 ppm (1)  
 < 15 ppm (2)  
 15 ppm or more (3)  
 No salt (4)  
 Salt not tested (5)

**H - POVERTY PREDICTORS****H.1 To which ethnic group does the head of household belong?**

- Krio (1)  
 Mende (2)  
 Temne (3)  
 Limba (4)  
 Loko (5)  
 Kissi (6)  
 Sherbo (7)  
 Vie (8)  
 Mandingo (9)  
 Other (10)

**H.2 Has the household purchased any matches in the last 3 months?**

- Yes (Y)  
 No (N)

**H.3 Has the household purchased any aspirin in the last 3 months?**

- Yes (Y)  
 No (N)

**H.4 Has the household purchased any rice in the last 3 months?**

- Yes (Y)  
 No (N)

**H.5 Has the household purchased any bread in the last 3 months?**

- Yes (Y)  
 No (N)

**H.6 Do you consider your household to be very poor, somewhat poor, or not poor?**

- Very poor (1)  
 Somewhat poor (2)  
 Not poor (3)

**H.7 Was the head of household (respondent) born in this village or town?**

- Yes (Y)  
 No (N)

--	--	--

<b>I.1 For each child under 5 enter the child and mother's number from the list of household members.</b> Enter 00 if the child's mother is deceased or is not a member of the household.																																																																																											
Child <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			Mother <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			Child <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			Mother <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																																																																																		
<b>I.2 Enter the child's date of birth.</b> Day Month Year <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>								Day Month Year <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																																																																																			
<b>I.3 Has the child ever been breastfed?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>																																																																																									
<b>IF NO OR DON'T KNOW GO TO I.5</b>																																																																																											
<b>I.4 Is the child still being breastfed?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>																																																																																									
<b>I.5 Since this time yesterday, did the child eat solid, semi-solid or soft food or drink water, juice or other liquid during the day or night?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>																																																																																									
<b>I.6 Record each child's weight (kg with one decimal, e.g. 4.6 kg) and height (cm with one decimal, e.g. 51.3 cm).</b> Weight <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>					Height <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																																																																																						
<b>I.7 Did the child participate in the following?</b> Nutrition program <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Weigh-ins <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		Nutrition program <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Weigh-ins <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>																																																																																									
<b>I.8 Has the child been vaccinated against:</b>																																																																																											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>No</th> <th>Card</th> <th>Resp.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>a Measles</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>b BCG</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>c 5 in 1/DPT1</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>d 5 in 1/DPT2</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>e 5 in 1/DPT3</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>f Polio0</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>g Polio1</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>h Polio2</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>i Polio3</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>j Yellow fever</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			No	Card	Resp.	a Measles	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	b BCG	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	c 5 in 1/DPT1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	d 5 in 1/DPT2	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	e 5 in 1/DPT3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	f Polio0	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	g Polio1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	h Polio2	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	i Polio3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	j Yellow fever	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>No</th> <th>Card</th> <th>Resp.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>a Measles</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>b BCG</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>c 5 in 1/DPT1</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>d 5 in 1/DPT2</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>e 5 in 1/DPT3</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>f Polio0</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>g Polio1</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>h Polio2</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>i Polio3</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>j Yellow fever</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			No	Card	Resp.	a Measles	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	b BCG	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	c 5 in 1/DPT1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	d 5 in 1/DPT2	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	e 5 in 1/DPT3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	f Polio0	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	g Polio1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	h Polio2	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	i Polio3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	j Yellow fever	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	No	Card	Resp.																																																																																								
a Measles	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
b BCG	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
c 5 in 1/DPT1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
d 5 in 1/DPT2	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
e 5 in 1/DPT3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
f Polio0	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
g Polio1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
h Polio2	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
i Polio3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
j Yellow fever	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
	No	Card	Resp.																																																																																								
a Measles	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
b BCG	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
c 5 in 1/DPT1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
d 5 in 1/DPT2	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
e 5 in 1/DPT3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
f Polio0	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
g Polio1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
h Polio2	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
i Polio3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
j Yellow fever	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																								
<b>I.9 Has the child received a vitamin A dose during the last 6 months? (SHOW VITAMIN A CAPSULE)</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>																																																																																									
<b>I.10 Did the child sleep under a mosquito net last night?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>																																																																																									
<b>IF NO OR DON'T KNOW GO TO I.12</b>																																																																																											
<b>I.11 Has the bed net been treated with insecticide to repel insects?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>																																																																																									
<b>IF YES GO TO I.13</b>																																																																																											
<b>I.12 Why didn't the child sleep under a mosquito net last night?</b> No net <input type="radio"/> No mosquitos <input type="radio"/> Too hot/net is a prison <input type="radio"/> Not important <input type="radio"/> Can't afford net <input type="radio"/>		No net <input type="radio"/> No mosquitos <input type="radio"/> Too hot/net is a prison <input type="radio"/> Not important <input type="radio"/> Can't afford net <input type="radio"/>																																																																																									
<b>I.13 Has the child had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>																																																																																									
<b>IF NO OR DON'T KNOW GO TO NEXT CHILD</b>																																																																																											
<b>I.14 During the episode of diarrhea did the child drink any of the following? YOU MAY MARK MULTIPLE ANSWERS</b> ORS packet solution <input type="radio"/> Home made sugar-salt solution <input type="radio"/> More fluid than usual <input type="radio"/>		ORS packet solution <input type="radio"/> Home made sugar-salt solution <input type="radio"/> More fluid than usual <input type="radio"/>																																																																																									

--	--	--

<b>J.1</b>	For each woman in the household age 15 to 49 enter the women's number from the list of household														
	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>		
<b>J.2</b>	Did [NAME] have a live birth in the last 24 months?														
	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N										
IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO NEXT WOMAN															
<b>J.3</b>	Was the birth registered?														
	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N Don't know <input type="radio"/> X	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N Don't know <input type="radio"/> X	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N Don't know <input type="radio"/> X	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N Don't know <input type="radio"/> X	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N Don't know <input type="radio"/> X										
<b>J.4</b>	Did [NAME] visit a health facility for antenatal care during the pregnancy?														
	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N										
IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO J.8															
<b>J.5</b>	How many times did [NAME] visit a health facility during the pregnancy?														
	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>		
<b>J.6</b>	Did [NAME] receive an injection in the arm to prevent tetanus during the pregnancy?														
	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N Don't know <input type="radio"/> X	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N Don't know <input type="radio"/> X	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N Don't know <input type="radio"/> X	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N Don't know <input type="radio"/> X	Yes <input type="radio"/> Y No <input type="radio"/> N Don't know <input type="radio"/> X										
IF RESPONSE IS NO OR DON'T KNOW GO TO J.8															
<b>J.7</b>	How many times did [NAME] get this injection during the pregnancy?														
	8 = Don't know <table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table>		8 = Don't know <table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table>		8 = Don't know <table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table>		8 = Don't know <table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table>		8 = Don't know <table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table>						
<b>J.8</b>	Where was the child delivered?														
	Government hospital/maternity <input type="radio"/> 1 Government health clinic/center <input type="radio"/> 2 Private facility <input type="radio"/> 3 At home <input type="radio"/> 4 Other <input type="radio"/> 5	Government hospital/maternity <input type="radio"/> 1 Government health clinic/center <input type="radio"/> 2 Private facility <input type="radio"/> 3 At home <input type="radio"/> 4 Other <input type="radio"/> 5	Government hospital/maternity <input type="radio"/> 1 Government health clinic/center <input type="radio"/> 2 Private facility <input type="radio"/> 3 At home <input type="radio"/> 4 Other <input type="radio"/> 5	Government hospital/maternity <input type="radio"/> 1 Government health clinic/center <input type="radio"/> 2 Private facility <input type="radio"/> 3 At home <input type="radio"/> 4 Other <input type="radio"/> 5	Government hospital/maternity <input type="radio"/> 1 Government health clinic/center <input type="radio"/> 2 Private facility <input type="radio"/> 3 At home <input type="radio"/> 4 Other <input type="radio"/> 5										
<b>J.9</b>	Who assisted [NAME] with the delivery of the child? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)														
	a No one <input type="radio"/> Y b Doctor <input type="radio"/> Y c Nurse/midwife <input type="radio"/> Y d Auxiliary midwife <input type="radio"/> Y e Traditional birth attendant <input type="radio"/> Y f Relative/friend <input type="radio"/> Y g Other <input type="radio"/> Y	a No one <input type="radio"/> Y b Doctor <input type="radio"/> Y c Nurse/midwife <input type="radio"/> Y d Auxiliary midwife <input type="radio"/> Y e Traditional birth attendant <input type="radio"/> Y f Relative/friend <input type="radio"/> Y g Other <input type="radio"/> Y	a No one <input type="radio"/> Y b Doctor <input type="radio"/> Y c Nurse/midwife <input type="radio"/> Y d Auxiliary midwife <input type="radio"/> Y e Traditional birth attendant <input type="radio"/> Y f Relative/friend <input type="radio"/> Y g Other <input type="radio"/> Y	a No one <input type="radio"/> Y b Doctor <input type="radio"/> Y c Nurse/midwife <input type="radio"/> Y d Auxiliary midwife <input type="radio"/> Y e Traditional birth attendant <input type="radio"/> Y f Relative/friend <input type="radio"/> Y g Other <input type="radio"/> Y	a No one <input type="radio"/> Y b Doctor <input type="radio"/> Y c Nurse/midwife <input type="radio"/> Y d Auxiliary midwife <input type="radio"/> Y e Traditional birth attendant <input type="radio"/> Y f Relative/friend <input type="radio"/> Y g Other <input type="radio"/> Y										
GO TO NEXT WOMAN															

--	--	--

**K.0 Did your household harvest any tree or plant crops in the 2006 agricultural season?**

Yes ☐ Y

No ☐ N

**IF NO GO TO K.22 ON PAGE 12**

**K.1 What was the total area in acres cultivated by your household in the 2006 agricultural season?**

--	--	--

**K.2 In the 2006 agricultural season did you or anyone from your household participate in a farming work group?**

Yes ☐ Y

No ☐ N

**K.3 In the 2006 agricultural season did you or anyone from your household pay people (in cash or in kind) to work on your farm?**

Yes ☐ Y

No ☐ N

Crop	Upland rice	Lowland rice	Cassava	Sweet potato	Yam/Cocoyam	Ground nuts	Palm oil																					
<b>K.4 Quantity harvested in the 2006 agricultural season:</b>	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			
<b>Unit</b>	Bushel	Bushel	Bags	Bags	Bags	Bags	Batta																					
<b>IF NONE HARVESTED NEXT CROP</b>																												
<b>K.5 Quantity harvested compared to the previous agricultural seasons:</b>																												
Less now	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1																					
Same now	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2																					
More now	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3																					
Don't know	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4																					
<b>K.6 Portion of harvest used for:</b>																												
<b>Food</b>	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			
<b>Seed</b>	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			
<b>Repayment</b>	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			
<b>Sale</b>	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			
<b>IF NO SALE NEXT CROP</b>																												
<b>K.7 Income from sales compared to the previous agricultural season:</b>																												
Less now	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1																					
Same now	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2																					
More now	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3																					
Don't know	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4																					
<b>K.8 Immediate point of sale:</b>																												
By self in market	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1																					
To private trader in market	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2																					
Buyer comes to house	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3																					
Taken to buyer in town	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4																					
Sold through business organization/Chief	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5																					
Other	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6																					
<b>K.9 Was any produce processed for sale?</b>																												
Yes	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y																					
No	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> N																					

--	--	--

Crop	Maize	Cocoa	Coffee	Cashews	Ginger	Citrus	Vegetables
<b>K.10 Did your household sell any of [CROP] harvested in the 2006 agricultural season?</b>							
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>IF NO SALE NEXT CROP</b>							
<b>K.11 Income from sales compared to previous agricultural season:</b>							
Less now	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Same now	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
More now	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Don't know	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>K.12 Immediate point of sale:</b>							
By self in market	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
To private trader in market	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Buyer comes to house	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Taken to buyer in town	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Sold through business organization/Chief	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>K.13 Was any produce processed for sale?</b>							
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**K.14 Did you or any member of your household have to travel to sell any produce (SEE K.8 AND K.12)?**

Mode of transport: 1=Poda Poda 2=Truck 3=Head load 4=Private vehicle

Point of sale	Distance (miles)	Mode of transport	Total cost of journey
a By self in market	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="text"/>
b To private trader at market	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="text"/>
c To buyer in town	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="text"/>

**K.15 How does your household total income from sales of agricultural produce in the 2006 agricultural season compare to the previous season?**

- ☐ 1 Less now  
☐ 2 Same now  
☐ 3 More now  
☐ 4 Don't know

**K.16 During the last 12 months has the household received any information about the market prices of agricultural produce?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No  
☐ Don't know

**IF NO OR DON'T KNOW GO TO K.18**

**K.17 What sources provided information? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)**

- a Extension staff ☐      b Farmer association ☐  
 c Farmer field school ☐      d Agricultural business unit ☐  
 e Radio ☐      f Newspaper/publications ☐  
 g NGO ☐      h Friends/relatives ☐  
 i Other ☐

**K.18 Was any produce left in the field without harvesting?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No  
☐ Don't know

**IF NO OR DON'T KNOW GO TO K.20**

**K.19 Why was the produce not harvested?**

- ☐ 1 No labor to harvest  
☐ 2 Not needed/no market  
☐ 3 Can not get it to market  
☐ 4 Other

**K.20 Was any produce lost after harvest?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No  
☐ Don't know

**IF NO OR DON'T KNOW GO TO K.22**

--	--	--

**K.21 What was the main reason for the post harvest crop losses?**

- Poor storage (1)  
 Pests (2)  
 Disease (3)  
 Rotting (4)  
 Other (5)

**K.22 For each of the following animals: record (A) the number owned now and (B) the number now compared to the number owned 12 months ago.**

	<b>A</b> Number owned now	<b>B</b> Number compared to number owned 12 months ago		<b>A</b> Number owned now	<b>B</b> Number compared to number owned 12 months ago
Cattle	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 More now 2 Same now 3 Less now 4 Don't know	Ducks	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 More now 2 Same now 3 Less now 4 Don't know
Sheep	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(1) (2) (3) (4)	Guinea fowl	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(1) (2) (3) (4)
Goats	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(1) (2) (3) (4)	Guinea pigs	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(1) (2) (3) (4)
Pigs	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(1) (2) (3) (4)	Rabbits	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(1) (2) (3) (4)
Chickens	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(1) (2) (3) (4)	Work oxen	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(1) (2) (3) (4)

**K.23 Did your household use any of the following agricultural inputs during the 2006 agricultural season?**

Agricultural input	Use/source of agricultural inputs									
	0 Not used 1 MAFFS 2 Local council 3 ABU 4 Other donor/NGO 5 Purchased 6 Credit/loan 7 Exchange/barter 8 Gift 9 other									
A - Rice seeds not from own stock	(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
B - Other seeds not from own stock	(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
C - Chemical fertilizer	(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
D - Insecticides or herbicides	(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
E - Animal parent stock	(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
F - Animal feed	(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
G - Animal vaccines/drugs	(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)

**K.24 Agricultural services: Which of the following services/ installations exist in your area and are accessible to your household? Work across the form taking each service in turn and answering all questions as appropriate, before moving to the next service.**

SERVICE	IF NO GO TO NEXT SERVICE A. Is the service accessible?		IF YES GO TO NEXT SERVICE B. Do you use the service?		C. If service not used, why not? 1 Cost 2 Poor service 3 Other
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
1 Drying floor	(Y)	(N)	(Y)	(N)	(1) (2) (3)
2 Store for rice	(Y)	(N)	(Y)	(N)	(1) (2) (3)
3 Rice hauler/mill	(Y)	(N)	(Y)	(N)	(1) (2) (3)
4 Cassava grinder	(Y)	(N)	(Y)	(N)	(1) (2) (3)
5 Palm oil mill	(Y)	(N)	(Y)	(N)	(1) (2) (3)
6 Tractor/power tiller hire	(Y)	(N)	(Y)	(N)	(1) (2) (3)
7 Animal holding area	(Y)	(N)	(Y)	(N)	(1) (2) (3)
8 Veterinary facilities	(Y)	(N)	(Y)	(N)	(1) (2) (3)

--	--	--

**K.25 In the last 12 months have you or any members of your household taken credit or loans for agricultural purposes (to grow crops, raise livestock, process agricultural produce)?**

Yes ☐ Y  
 No ☐ N  
 Don't know ☐ X **IF NO OR DON'T KNOW GO TO K.27**

**K.26 From whom did you or members of your household obtain credit or loans for agricultural purposes (to grow crops, raise livestock, process agricultural produce) in the last 12 months?**

- a Family/friends ☐ 0 ☐ 1 ☐ 2 0 No  
 b Community based association ☐ 0 ☐ 1 ☐ 2 1 Yes, for a season  
 c Trader or buyer ☐ 0 ☐ 1 ☐ 2 2 Yes, for long term  
 d Microfinance scheme ☐ 0 ☐ 1 ☐ 2  
 e Commercial bank ☐ 0 ☐ 1 ☐ 2  
 f Other private organization ☐ 0 ☐ 1 ☐ 2  
 g Other ☐ 0 ☐ 1 ☐ 2

**K.27 In the last 12 months have you or any members of your household benefitted from the activities of the following farmer based organizations? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)**

- a Farmer association for men ☐ Y  
 b Farmer association for women ☐ Y  
 c Farmer association for youth ☐ Y  
 d Farmer field school ☐ Y  
 e Agricultural business unit as individual ☐ Y  
 f Agricultural business unit through association ☐ Y  
 g No ☐ Y  
 h Don't Know ☐ Y **IF NO OR DON'T KNOW GO TO K.29**

**K.28 In what way have you benefited from the activities of the farmer based organizations? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)**

- a Provision of employment ☐ Y  
 b Provision of credit facilities ☐ Y  
 c Provision of agricultural equipment ☐ Y  
 d Provision of agricultural inputs (seeds, fertilizer) ☐ Y  
 e Marketing advice - food crops ☐ Y  
 f Marketing advice - cash crops ☐ Y  
 g Access to irrigation ☐ Y  
 h Record/book keeping ☐ Y  
 i Provision of communal labor ☐ Y  
 j Other ☐ Y

**K.29 Did an extension worker visit your household in the last year?**

Yes ☐ Y  
 No ☐ N  
 Don't know ☐ X **IF NO OR DON'T KNOW GO TO K.34**

**K.30 How many times did the extension worker visit your household?**

- Once or twice ☐ 1  
 About 3-10 times ☐ 2  
 About once a month ☐ 3  
 About twice a month ☐ 4  
 Three times a month ☐ 5  
 Weekly ☐ 6  
 Don't know ☐ 7

**K.31 For whom does the extension worker work?**

- Government ☐ 1  
 NGO ☐ 2  
 Co-operative ☐ 3  
 CBO ☐ 4  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ 5



--	--	--

**K.32 Did the extension worker provide training and/or advice on any of the following?**

(YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)

- a Use of seeds ☐
- b Use of fertilizer ☐
- c Use of tillers/tractors ☐
- d Irrigation ☐
- e Animal husbandry ☐
- f Use of chemicals ☐
- g Insecticides ☐
- h Post harvest services ☐
- i Provision of farming tools & equipment ☐
- j Promotion of swampland cultivation ☐
- k None of the above ☐

**IF NONE OF THE ABOVE GO TO K.34****K.33 Did your household use any of the extension worker's advice?**

- Yes ☐
- No ☐

**K.34 What are the 3 main constraints to improving your household income from agricultural production?**

- Lack of access to land 01
- Insufficient labor availability 02
- Lack of credit 03
- Insufficient seeds/poor quality of seeds 04
- Lack of pesticides/fertilizer 05
- Lack of tools/tcchnology e.g. power tiller/tractor 06
- Crop damage in the field before harvest 07
- Crop damage/losses in storage 08
- Lack of access to markets 09
- Lack of knowledge about markets 10

--	--

--	--

--	--

# APPENDIX B

## QUESTIONNAIRE ARRIVAL FORM

## Sierra Leone CWIQ Pilot February – June 2007: Questionnaire Arrival Form

[illegible]

# APPENDIX C

## SCANNING LOG SHEET

## Sierra Leone CWIQ Pilot February – June 2007: Scanning Log Sheet

[illegible]

# APPENDIX D

## VERIFICATION LOG SHEET

## Sierra Leone CWIQ Pilot February – June 2007: Verification Log Sheet

[illegible]

# APPENDIX E

## INTERVIEW RESULTS



**Table 1.1 - Interview results and average interview time by sector, region and local council of residence**

	Households in sample	Completed original hh	Completed replacement hh - refusal	Completed replacement hh - not found	Completed response rate	Not completed	Total	Average interview time
<b>Total</b>	570	85.1	0.4	14.6	100.0	0.0	570.0	60.9
<b>Sector</b>								
Rural	390	86.9	0.0	13.1	100.0	0.0	390.0	59.9
Rural poor	63	85.7	0.0	14.3	100.0	0.0	63.0	66.7
Urban	180	81.1	1.1	17.8	100.0	0.0	180.0	63.0
Urban poor	26	73.1	0.0	26.9	100.0	0.0	26.0	69.2
<b>Eastern Region</b>	150	85.3	0.7	14.0	100.0	0.0	150.0	66.8
Kailahun District	30	80.0	0.0	20.0	100.0	0.0	30.0	74.6
Kenema District	30	96.7	0.0	3.3	100.0	0.0	30.0	61.7
Kenema Town	30	66.7	0.0	33.3	100.0	0.0	30.0	62.3
Koidu/New Sembehun Town	30	93.3	3.3	3.3	100.0	0.0	30.0	69.1
Kono District	30	90.0	0.0	10.0	100.0	0.0	30.0	66.8
<b>Northern Region</b>	180	92.2	0.6	7.2	100.0	0.0	180.0	58.3
Bombali District	30	90.0	0.0	10.0	100.0	0.0	30.0	60.2
Kambia District	30	96.7	0.0	3.3	100.0	0.0	30.0	52.0
Koinadugu District	30	96.7	0.0	3.3	100.0	0.0	30.0	60.4
Makeni Town	30	80.0	3.3	16.7	100.0	0.0	30.0	63.0
Port Loko District	30	90.0	0.0	10.0	100.0	0.0	30.0	47.6
Tonkolili District	30	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	30.0	66.6
<b>Southern Region</b>	180	74.4	0.0	25.6	100.0	0.0	180.0	60.7
Bo District	30	83.3	0.0	16.7	100.0	0.0	30.0	68.7
Bo Town	30	70.0	0.0	30.0	100.0	0.0	30.0	63.4
Bonthe District	30	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	30.0	56.9
Bonthe Town	30	83.3	0.0	16.7	100.0	0.0	30.0	57.3
Moyamba District	30	30.0	0.0	70.0	100.0	0.0	30.0	55.3
Pujehun District	30	80.0	0.0	20.0	100.0	0.0	30.0	63.0
<b>Western Region</b>	60	95.0	0.0	5.0	100.0	0.0	60.0	56.5
Western Area Urban	30	93.3	0.0	6.7	100.0	0.0	30.0	63.4
Western Rural District	30	96.7	0.0	3.3	100.0	0.0	30.0	49.7

Average interview time is calculated for completed interviews only

Base for table: all households

Response rate: completed (original) + completed (refusal) + completed (not found) over all households

# APPENDIX F

## HOUSEHOLD DATA SUMMARIES (FREQUENCIES)

## Variable: A3 - Number of questionnaires

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 One	95.9	93.3	98.0	97.2	91.1	93.3	95.1
2 Two	3.8	6.7	2.0	2.8	8.3	6.7	4.7
3 Three	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.2
9 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
12 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

## Variable: A8 - Result Code

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Completed	86.9	81.1	85.3	92.2	74.4	95.0	85.1
2 Completed repl. - refusal	0.0	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4
3 Completed repl. - not found	13.1	17.8	14.0	7.2	25.6	5.0	14.6
10 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
11 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
13 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

## Variable: F1 - Dwelling ownership

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Owns the dwelling	75.9	31.7	53.3	74.4	62.8	43.3	61.9
2 Rents the dwelling	4.6	50.6	24.7	11.7	13.3	45.0	19.1
3 Uses without paying rent	19.0	17.2	22.0	13.3	22.8	11.7	18.4
4 Nomadic or temporary dwelling	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.5
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

## Variable: F2 - Type of documents to prove occupancy

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Certificate of occupancy	15.9	23.3	14.7	10.6	29.4	16.7	18.2
2 Leasehold	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.2
3 Freehold	26.4	9.4	15.3	36.1	14.4	10.0	21.1
4 Tenancy agreement	1.8	7.2	4.0	4.4	3.3	0.0	3.5
5 Receipt for payment	1.5	40.6	19.3	6.7	6.7	43.3	13.9
6 None	54.1	18.3	46.7	42.2	45.0	28.3	42.8
8 Missing	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.4
9 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
12 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

## Variable: F3 - Area of cultivatable land owned by the household (acres)

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
3 N missing	11	6	2	10	5		17
5 N with value = 0	70	129	50	40	69	40	199
6 Percentage with data	79.2	25.0	65.3	72.2	58.9	33.3	62.1
7 Non-zero observations	309	45	98	130	106	20	354
8 Minimum value	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.1
9 Mean value	11.7	8.4	14.1	9.4	11.6	8.7	11.3
10 Maximum value	99.0	80.0	80.0	99.0	99.0	50.0	99.0

## Variable: F3g - Area of cultivatable land owned by the household (acres)

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
0 None	17.9	71.7	33.3	22.2	38.3	66.7	34.9
1 Less than 1 acre	1.5	5.6	0.7	2.8	2.8	8.3	2.8
2 1 to 2.9 acres	11.8	5.0	5.3	12.2	11.7	6.7	9.6
3 3 to 4.9 acres	15.1	2.8	9.3	16.1	10.6	3.3	11.2
4 5 to 9.9 acres	20.0	6.7	16.0	22.8	12.8	3.3	15.8
5 10 to 19.9 acres	15.9	1.7	20.0	8.3	8.9	6.7	11.4
6 20 to 39.9 acres	6.7	1.7	6.7	5.0	5.0	1.7	5.1
7 30 to 39.9 acres	2.8	0.6	1.3	1.7	3.3	1.7	2.1
8 40 to 49.9 acres	2.6	0.0	2.0	2.2	1.7	0.0	1.8
9 50 acres and more	2.8	1.1	4.0	1.1	2.2	1.7	2.3
11 Missing	2.8	3.3	1.3	5.6	2.8	0.0	3.0
12 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
13 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
15 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F4 - How does the amount of land owned compare with one year ago?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Less now	4.1	3.3	5.3	1.7	5.0	3.3	3.9
2 Same now	85.6	71.1	67.3	92.2	78.3	90.0	81.1
3 More now	7.9	1.1	7.3	2.8	7.8	5.0	5.8
4 Don't know	1.3	8.3	8.0	2.8	1.7	0.0	3.5
6 Missing	1.0	16.1	12.0	0.6	7.2	1.7	5.8
7 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
8 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
10 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F5 - Does the household use land it does not own?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 No	71.0	85.0	84.0	78.3	68.3	66.7	75.4
2 Rented	14.4	8.3	8.0	12.8	16.1	11.7	12.5
3 Sharecropped	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.4
4 Private land provided free	8.7	3.3	4.7	6.1	5.6	20.0	7.0
5 Open access land	5.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	8.9	1.7	3.5
7 Missing	0.3	3.3	3.3	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.2
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F6 - Area of other land used by the household (hectares)

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
4 N not numeric	20	16	11	5	13	7	36
5 N with value = 0	278	154	126	141	125	40	432
6 Percentage with data	23.6	5.6	8.7	18.9	23.3	21.7	17.9
7 Non-zero observations	92	10	13	34	42	13	102
8 Minimum value	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
9 Mean value	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
10 Maximum value	1.0	1.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.5

Variable: F7 - How does the amount of other land used compare with one year ago?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Less now	7.4	5.6	11.3	2.2	8.9	3.3	6.8
2 Same now	70.0	66.7	49.3	81.7	66.7	86.7	68.9
3 More now	6.7	1.1	1.3	4.4	6.7	10.0	4.9
4 Don't know	10.0	7.8	18.0	8.3	6.1	0.0	9.3
6 Missing	5.9	18.9	20.0	3.3	11.7	0.0	10.0
7 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
8 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
10 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8a - Does the household own an electric iron?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.3	4.4	2.7	0.0	0.6	6.7	1.6
2 No	99.5	93.3	96.7	98.3	98.9	93.3	97.5
4 Missing	0.3	2.2	0.7	1.7	0.6	0.0	0.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8b - Does the household own an charcoal iron?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	15.6	59.4	30.0	24.4	28.3	46.7	29.5
2 No	84.4	38.9	69.3	75.0	71.1	53.3	70.0
4 Missing	0.0	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8c - Does the household own a refrigerator?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.8	11.7	4.0	1.1	4.4	13.3	4.2
2 No	99.2	87.8	96.0	98.3	95.6	86.7	95.6
4 Missing	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8d - Does the household own a television?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.8	18.9	8.7	1.1	5.0	21.7	6.5
2 No	99.2	80.6	91.3	98.3	95.0	78.3	93.3
4 Missing	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8e - Does the household own a VCR/DVD?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.5	15.6	9.3	0.0	2.8	18.3	5.3
2 No	99.5	82.2	90.7	99.4	95.6	81.7	94.0
4 Missing	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.6	1.7	0.0	0.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8f - Does the household own a radio?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	39.7	74.4	51.3	41.7	54.4	65.0	50.7
2 No	60.3	25.6	48.7	58.3	45.6	35.0	49.3
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8g - Does the household own a land line phone?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.0	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4
2 No	99.2	97.8	98.7	98.3	98.9	100.0	98.8
4 Missing	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8h - Does the household own a mobile/cell phone?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	6.4	43.9	22.0	5.6	17.2	50.0	18.2
2 No	93.3	55.6	77.3	93.9	82.8	50.0	81.4
4 Missing	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8i - Does the household own a computer?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
2 No	99.7	97.8	98.7	99.4	99.4	98.3	99.1
4 Missing	0.3	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.7	0.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8j - Does the household own a generator?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	1.3	12.8	6.7	1.1	3.3	16.7	4.9
2 No	98.2	86.7	92.7	97.8	96.7	83.3	94.6
4 Missing	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8k - Does the household own a fan?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.3	22.2	12.0	0.6	4.4	23.3	7.2
2 No	99.0	77.2	86.7	98.9	95.0	76.7	92.1
4 Missing	0.8	0.6	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8l - Does the household own a mattress or bed?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	77.9	94.4	83.3	65.6	97.2	93.3	83.2
2 No	21.8	5.6	16.0	34.4	2.8	6.7	16.7
4 Missing	0.3	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8m - Does the household own a watch or clock?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	36.9	71.1	49.3	42.8	45.6	65.0	47.7
2 No	63.1	28.3	50.7	57.2	53.9	35.0	52.1
4 Missing	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.2
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8n - Does the household own a sewing machine?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	2.3	11.7	7.3	3.9	3.9	8.3	5.3
2 No	96.7	87.8	92.0	95.0	95.0	91.7	93.9
4 Missing	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8o - Does the household own a modern stove?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	1.0	22.8	12.0	1.1	3.9	30.0	7.9
2 No	97.9	76.1	87.3	97.8	95.0	68.3	91.1
4 Missing	1.0	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.1
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8p - Does the household own a bicycle?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	8.5	8.9	5.3	11.7	8.3	8.3	8.6
2 No	90.8	90.6	94.0	87.8	90.6	91.7	90.7
4 Missing	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8q - Does the household own a motorcycle?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.8	6.1	4.7	0.6	2.2	3.3	2.5
2 No	98.7	91.7	94.7	98.3	96.7	95.0	96.5
4 Missing	0.5	2.2	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.1
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F8r - Does the household own a car or truck?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.0	2.2	1.3	0.0	0.6	1.7	0.7
2 No	99.2	96.1	97.3	98.9	98.3	98.3	98.2
4 Missing	0.8	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.0	1.1
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F9a - Frequency of problems satisfying food needs in the last year

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Never	9.7	15.6	22.0	6.1	7.8	13.3	11.6
2 Seldom	18.2	23.9	20.0	9.4	30.6	20.0	20.0
3 Sometimes	30.8	25.6	28.7	26.7	28.3	40.0	29.1
4 Often	24.6	15.0	10.0	37.2	17.2	16.7	21.6
5 Always	14.9	18.9	16.0	19.4	15.6	8.3	16.1
7 Missing	1.8	1.1	3.3	1.1	0.6	1.7	1.6
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F9b - Frequency of problems paying school fees in the last year

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Never	9.8	14.7	15.3	3.5	15.3	18.0	11.6
2 Seldom	18.9	12.8	13.3	16.2	20.6	14.0	16.6
3 Sometimes	36.6	32.1	29.6	35.2	34.4	46.0	34.9
4 Often	17.0	19.2	16.3	20.4	16.8	16.0	17.8
5 Always	15.8	19.9	23.5	23.2	11.5	4.0	17.3
7 Missing	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.4	1.5	2.0	1.7
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	265	156	98	142	131	50	421
10 Not applicable	32.1	13.3	34.7	21.1	27.2	16.7	26.1
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F9c - Frequency of problems paying house rent in the last year

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Never	30.8	18.4	27.7	4.2	20.0	25.0	21.0
2 Seldom	3.8	11.2	8.5	8.3	16.0	7.1	9.7
3 Sometimes	26.9	39.8	27.7	50.0	40.0	39.3	37.1
4 Often	15.4	18.4	14.9	25.0	16.0	17.9	17.7
5 Always	0.0	8.2	10.6	4.2	0.0	7.1	6.5
7 Missing	23.1	4.1	10.6	8.3	8.0	3.6	8.1
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	26	98	47	24	25	28	124
10 Not applicable	93.3	45.6	68.7	86.7	86.1	53.3	78.2
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F9d - Frequency of problems paying utility bills in the last year

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Never	14.3	18.6	16.4	6.3	28.6	21.4	16.9
2 Seldom	23.2	23.3	29.5	0.0	33.3	28.6	23.2
3 Sometimes	30.4	26.7	32.8	34.4	9.5	25.0	28.2
4 Often	17.9	20.9	9.8	43.8	14.3	17.9	19.7
5 Always	0.0	8.1	6.6	0.0	9.5	3.6	4.9
7 Missing	14.3	2.3	4.9	15.6	4.8	3.6	7.0
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	56	86	61	32	21	28	142
10 Not applicable	85.6	52.2	59.3	82.2	88.3	53.3	75.1
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F9e - Frequency of problems paying for health care in the last year

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Never	4.1	14.2	10.6	2.9	6.8	15.0	7.4
2 Seldom	16.1	15.3	10.6	10.9	22.2	23.3	15.9
3 Sometimes	29.2	31.8	26.5	28.7	29.5	43.3	30.1
4 Often	24.3	15.3	15.2	30.5	19.9	13.3	21.4
5 Always	24.9	21.6	35.6	25.9	19.9	3.3	23.8
7 Missing	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.5
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	366	176	132	174	176	60	542
10 Not applicable	6.2	2.2	12.0	3.3	2.2	0.0	4.9
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F10 - Economic situation of the household compared to one year ago

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Much worse now	20.0	15.0	22.0	26.7	12.8	1.7	18.4
2 A little worse now	32.1	29.4	25.3	25.0	42.8	30.0	31.2
3 Same	20.8	25.0	13.3	25.6	23.3	30.0	22.1
4 A little better now	21.5	23.9	33.3	16.7	17.2	26.7	22.3
5 Much better now	0.8	2.2	0.7	2.2	1.1	0.0	1.2
8 Missing	4.9	4.4	5.3	3.9	2.8	11.7	4.7
9 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
12 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F11 - Economic situation of the community compared to one year ago

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Much worse now	11.8	10.6	16.0	15.0	7.2	1.7	11.4
2 A little worse now	32.8	26.7	25.3	21.7	48.3	20.0	30.9
3 Same	28.5	26.7	15.3	34.4	24.4	50.0	27.9
4 A little better now	19.2	26.7	35.3	21.7	14.4	8.3	21.6
5 Much better now	0.5	1.7	0.7	0.6	1.7	0.0	0.9
6 Don't know	2.3	2.2	1.3	3.3	0.6	6.7	2.3
8 Missing	4.9	5.6	6.0	3.3	3.3	13.3	5.1
9 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
12 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F12 - Level of crime/safety in the neighborhood compared to one year ago

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Much worse now	2.3	16.1	6.0	3.9	11.1	3.3	6.7
2 A little worse now	16.7	15.6	20.0	16.1	14.4	13.3	16.3
3 Same	23.1	6.7	7.3	28.3	11.7	31.7	17.9
4 A little better now	27.4	32.8	26.0	23.9	36.1	31.7	29.1
5 Much better now	22.8	22.8	32.0	22.2	22.2	3.3	22.8
6 Don't know	3.1	1.7	3.3	2.2	1.7	5.0	2.6
8 Missing	4.6	4.4	5.3	3.3	2.8	11.7	4.6
9 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
12 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F13 - Member who contributes most to household income

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
5 N with value = 0	30	17	13	14	13	7	47
6 Percentage with data	92.3	90.6	91.3	92.2	92.8	88.3	91.8
7 Non-zero observations	360	163	137	166	167	53	523
8 Minimum value	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
9 Mean value	1.8	2.6	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.1
10 Maximum value	81.0	81.0	51.0	81.0	81.0	61.0	81.0

Variable: F14a1g - Time to nearest supply of drinking water

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Less than 15 minutes	59.7	71.7	54.0	52.8	81.1	66.7	63.5
2 15 to 29 minutes	24.4	12.2	20.7	32.2	12.8	8.3	20.5
3 30 to 44 minutes	9.5	5.6	15.3	7.8	0.6	15.0	8.2
4 45 to 59 minutes	0.8	0.6	2.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.7
5 One hour or more	3.6	2.8	2.7	4.4	2.2	5.0	3.3
7 Missing	2.1	7.2	5.3	2.8	2.8	5.0	3.7
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F14a2 - Distance in KM to nearest supply of drinking water

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
3 N missing	93	29	30	5	81	6	122
5 N with value = 0	179	115	80	107	77	30	294
6 Percentage with data	30.3	20.0	26.7	37.8	12.2	40.0	27.0
7 Non-zero observations	118	36	40	68	22	24	154
8 Minimum value	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
9 Mean value	3.0	4.9	2.9	4.2	1.5	3.8	3.4
10 Maximum value	81.0	61.0	60.0	81.0	6.0	60.0	81.0



Variable: F14b1g - Time to nearest food market

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Less than 15 minutes	28.7	21.1	33.3	14.4	35.6	16.7	26.3
2 15 to 29 minutes	3.8	32.8	8.7	11.7	17.8	13.3	13.0
3 30 to 44 minutes	12.8	25.6	17.3	20.6	8.9	28.3	16.8
4 45 to 59 minutes	2.8	2.2	0.0	3.9	0.6	11.7	2.6
5 One hour or more	46.7	13.9	36.0	46.7	29.4	26.7	36.3
7 Missing	5.1	4.4	4.7	2.8	7.8	3.3	4.9
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F14b2 - Distance in KM to nearest food market

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
3 N missing	26	26	13	4	29	6	52
5 N with value = 0	55	30	43	25	16	1	85
6 Percentage with data	79.2	68.9	62.7	83.9	75.0	88.3	76.0
7 Non-zero observations	309	124	94	151	135	53	433
8 Minimum value	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
9 Mean value	7.2	2.5	7.5	4.7	6.6	4.3	5.8
10 Maximum value	83.0	62.0	62.0	63.0	21.0	83.0	83.0

Variable: F14c1g - Time to nearest public transportation

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Less than 15 minutes	45.1	51.1	52.0	32.2	47.2	78.3	47.0
2 15 to 29 minutes	10.0	25.6	7.3	23.9	16.1	3.3	14.9
3 30 to 44 minutes	4.6	8.3	1.3	6.7	6.1	13.3	5.8
4 45 to 59 minutes	2.6	0.0	0.0	3.9	1.7	0.0	1.8
5 One hour or more	33.3	11.7	36.0	32.2	20.0	5.0	26.5
7 Missing	4.4	3.3	3.3	1.1	8.9	0.0	4.0
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F14c2 - Distance in KM to nearest public transportation

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
3 N missing	57	25	17	4	55	6	82
5 N with value = 0	121	82	75	55	33	40	203
6 Percentage with data	54.4	40.6	38.7	67.2	51.1	23.3	50.0
7 Non-zero observations	212	73	58	121	92	14	285
8 Minimum value	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
9 Mean value	6.1	2.5	8.1	3.5	6.1	2.1	5.2
10 Maximum value	80.0	81.0	75.0	50.0	81.0	6.0	81.0

Variable: F14d1g - Time to nearest primary school

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Less than 15 minutes	60.3	51.7	48.0	56.1	60.6	76.7	57.5
2 15 to 29 minutes	14.1	28.9	18.0	25.0	15.0	13.3	18.8
3 30 to 44 minutes	7.9	7.8	10.0	9.4	4.4	8.3	7.9
4 45 to 59 minutes	1.0	1.7	3.3	0.6	0.6	0.0	1.2
5 One hour or more	12.3	6.1	17.3	6.1	11.7	1.7	10.4
7 Missing	4.4	3.9	3.3	2.8	7.8	0.0	4.2
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F14d2 - Distance in KM to nearest primary school

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
3 N missing	56	33	22	6	54	7	89
5 N with value = 0	178	81	72	105	46	36	259
6 Percentage with data	40.0	36.7	37.3	38.3	44.4	28.3	38.9
7 Non-zero observations	156	66	56	69	80	17	222
8 Minimum value	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
9 Mean value	2.7	2.5	4.0	2.4	2.1	1.5	2.6
10 Maximum value	50.0	30.0	30.0	50.0	13.0	6.0	50.0

Variable: F14e1g - Time to nearest secondary school

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Less than 15 minutes	26.4	31.7	29.3	3.3	43.3	53.3	28.1
2 15 to 29 minutes	2.6	26.1	8.0	6.7	13.9	13.3	10.0
3 30 to 44 minutes	8.2	21.7	8.7	22.8	6.1	10.0	12.5
4 45 to 59 minutes	3.3	5.6	4.7	5.0	2.2	5.0	4.0
5 One hour or more	55.1	9.4	44.0	57.8	29.4	15.0	40.7
7 Missing	4.4	5.6	5.3	4.4	5.0	3.3	4.7
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F14e2 - Distance in KM to nearest secondary school

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
3 N missing	14	24	10	5	17	6	38
5 N with value = 0	37	42	31	4	24	20	79
6 Percentage with data	86.9	63.3	72.7	95.0	77.2	56.7	79.5
7 Non-zero observations	339	114	109	171	139	34	453
8 Minimum value	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
9 Mean value	7.4	1.6	7.2	5.8	6.2	2.0	6.0
10 Maximum value	74.0	20.0	74.0	16.0	17.0	8.0	74.0

Variable: F14f1g - Time to nearest health clinic/hospital

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Less than 15 minutes	28.5	27.2	34.0	10.6	41.7	25.0	28.1
2 15 to 29 minutes	8.2	31.1	10.7	13.3	16.1	31.7	15.4
3 30 to 44 minutes	14.4	18.9	14.0	18.3	12.8	21.7	15.8
4 45 to 59 minutes	3.6	7.2	7.3	1.7	3.9	10.0	4.7
5 One hour or more	41.3	11.1	28.7	51.1	22.2	10.0	31.8
7 Missing	4.1	4.4	5.3	5.0	3.3	1.7	4.2
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F14f2 - Distance in KM to nearest health clinic or hospital

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
3 N missing	17	28	14	3	20	8	45
5 N with value = 0	32	48	39	17	20	4	80
6 Percentage with data	87.4	57.8	64.7	88.9	77.8	80.0	78.1
7 Non-zero observations	341	104	97	160	140	48	445
8 Minimum value	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
9 Mean value	5.1	3.8	5.9	5.6	3.8	3.0	4.8
10 Maximum value	68.0	71.0	68.0	71.0	18.0	51.0	71.0

Variable: F14g1g - Time to nearest all season road

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Less than 15 minutes	53.6	66.1	56.0	40.6	68.3	80.0	57.5
2 15 to 29 minutes	6.2	7.2	5.3	11.7	3.3	3.3	6.5
3 30 to 44 minutes	6.2	12.2	4.0	13.9	4.4	11.7	8.1
4 45 to 59 minutes	0.3	1.7	0.0	0.6	1.7	0.0	0.7
5 One hour or more	29.7	10.0	28.7	30.6	18.3	5.0	23.5
7 Missing	4.1	2.8	6.0	2.8	3.9	0.0	3.7
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F14g2 - Distance in KM to nearest all season road

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
3 N missing	44	43	24	4	52	7	87
5 N with value = 0	135	93	69	75	44	40	228
6 Percentage with data	54.1	24.4	38.0	56.1	46.7	21.7	44.7
7 Non-zero observations	211	44	57	101	84	13	255
8 Minimum value	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
9 Mean value	13.3	9.0	7.4	4.9	25.9	7.8	12.5
10 Maximum value	90.0	52.0	90.0	50.0	54.0	80.0	90.0

Variable: F14h1g - Time to nearest any road

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Less than 15 minutes	76.2	76.1	67.3	82.2	73.3	88.3	76.1
2 15 to 29 minutes	2.3	5.0	4.7	2.8	3.3	0.0	3.2
3 30 to 44 minutes	3.1	1.7	2.0	2.8	2.8	3.3	2.6
4 45 to 59 minutes	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.7
5 One hour or more	14.6	9.4	22.0	7.8	14.4	1.7	13.0
7 Missing	3.3	6.7	4.0	4.4	3.9	6.7	4.4
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: F14h2 - Distance in KM to nearest road

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
3 N missing	69	38	26	8	67	6	107
5 N with value = 0	237	116	85	149	70	49	353
6 Percentage with data	21.5	14.4	26.0	12.8	23.9	8.3	19.3
7 Non-zero observations	84	26	39	23	43	5	110
8 Minimum value	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
9 Mean value	7.0	17.2	5.0	9.2	11.2	29.2	9.4
10 Maximum value	80.0	80.0	10.0	60.0	80.0	80.0	80.0

Variable: G1 - Material of the floors of the house

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Earth/mud	81.3	19.4	52.7	75.6	65.0	33.3	61.8
2 Wood planks	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.7	0.4
3 Stone	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4
4 Tiles	0.3	2.2	2.0	0.0	0.6	1.7	0.9
5 Cement/concrete	17.9	76.7	44.0	23.9	33.9	63.3	36.5
9 Missing	0.3	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
10 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
11 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
13 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G2 - Material of the roof of the house

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Thatch/grass/straw	29.2	1.7	15.3	20.0	30.0	6.7	20.5
3 Corrugated iron/zinc/tin	69.5	95.0	79.3	78.9	70.0	91.7	77.5
4 Tarpaulin/plastic sheets	0.8	1.1	2.7	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.9
5 Cement/concrete	0.0	2.2	1.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.7
10 Missing	0.5	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
11 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
12 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
14 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G3 - Material of the walls of the house

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Mud and wattle	50.8	16.1	40.0	26.1	65.0	5.0	39.8
2 Mud bricks	45.6	22.2	26.7	58.9	25.0	45.0	38.2
3 Corrugated iron/zinc/tin	0.5	6.1	0.7	2.2	1.7	8.3	2.3
4 Stone/burnt bricks/clay bricks	0.0	4.4	0.7	0.0	2.2	5.0	1.4
5 Sandcrete/cement blocks	3.1	48.3	32.0	12.8	6.1	28.3	17.4
6 Timber/wood	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.9
12 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
13 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
15 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G4 - Type of housing unit

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Single room	11.8	16.7	23.3	6.1	11.1	16.7	13.3
2 Flat	14.1	31.1	25.3	17.8	14.4	25.0	19.5
3 Duplex	0.0	3.3	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.1
4 Whole building	69.2	42.2	47.3	72.2	62.8	53.3	60.7
5 Other	4.4	6.7	0.7	2.8	11.7	3.3	5.1
7 Missing	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.4
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G5 - Number of rooms occupied by the household

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
6 Percentage with data	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7 Non-zero observations	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Minimum value	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
9 Mean value	3.8	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.0	3.8
10 Maximum value	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	7.0	29.0

Variable: G6 - Main source of drinking water

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Piped into dwelling/yard/plot	2.3	6.1	3.3	0.0	2.8	16.7	3.5
2 Public tap/standpipe	5.1	18.9	10.0	0.0	11.1	31.7	9.5
3 Bore hole/tube, mech. Well	19.5	12.2	15.3	16.1	18.3	21.7	17.2
4 Protected well/spring	12.6	41.7	19.3	29.4	21.1	6.7	21.8
5 Unprotected well/spring	21.8	18.9	25.3	19.4	23.3	6.7	20.9
6 Surface water(river,lake,pond)	34.4	0.6	26.0	34.4	13.3	16.7	23.7
9 Other	3.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0	2.8
11 Missing	0.5	1.1	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.7
12 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
13 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
15 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G7 - Type of toilet facility used by the household

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 None/bush/field/water	30.8	6.1	20.0	16.1	36.1	11.7	23.0
2 Flush to sewer	0.0	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.4
3 Flush to septic tank	0.3	6.1	4.0	0.0	1.1	6.7	2.1
4 Ventilated covered pit latrine	1.3	5.0	5.3	0.6	2.8	0.0	2.5
5 Covered pit latrine with slab	20.5	65.6	36.0	33.3	24.4	66.7	34.7
6 Uncovered pit latrine w/o slab	31.3	12.8	30.0	39.4	13.3	8.3	25.4
9 Other	14.9	2.2	2.0	8.9	21.7	6.7	10.9
11 Missing	1.0	1.1	2.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.1
12 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
13 Total n (applicable)	780	360	300	360	360	120	1,140
15 Total n	780	360	300	360	360	120	1,140

Variable: G8 - Main fuel used for cooking

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Firewood	99.5	69.4	80.0	98.9	98.3	63.3	90.0
2 Charcoal	0.3	26.7	18.0	0.6	1.1	31.7	8.6
3 Kerosene/oil	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.4
4 Gas	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
8 Other	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
10 Missing	0.3	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.7	0.7
11 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
12 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
14 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G9 - Main fuel used for lighting

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Kerosene/paraffin	84.6	93.3	82.0	92.2	83.9	96.7	87.4
3 Electricity	0.0	1.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
4 Generator	0.0	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.4
5 Battery	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
6 Candles	0.0	2.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.7
7 Firewood	1.5	0.6	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
8 None	1.3	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.9
9 Other	11.0	0.0	6.7	3.9	14.4	0.0	7.5
11 Missing	1.5	0.6	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	1.2
12 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
13 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
15 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G10 - Kind of refuse collection used by the household

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Collected government	0.0	5.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	1.6
2 Collected private	17.7	33.9	34.7	12.8	21.7	26.7	22.8
3 Government bin	1.3	7.2	4.7	0.0	1.7	13.3	3.2
4 Disposal within compound	29.0	26.1	15.3	34.4	27.2	43.3	28.1
5 None/unauthorized heap	18.5	18.9	23.3	30.0	7.8	5.0	18.6
6 Other	33.1	8.3	17.3	21.7	41.7	6.7	25.3
8 Missing	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.5
9 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
12 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G11a - Malaria prevention measure: None

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	10.3	3.9	4.7	7.8	11.7	8.3	8.2
2 No	89.2	95.0	95.3	91.1	87.2	91.7	91.1
4 Missing	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G11b - Malaria prevention measure: Bed net

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	30.8	38.3	32.7	28.3	40.0	28.3	33.2
2 No	68.7	60.6	67.3	70.6	58.9	71.7	66.1
4 Missing	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G11c - Malaria prevention measure: Insecticide

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	3.6	19.4	12.0	1.7	6.1	28.3	8.6
2 No	95.9	79.4	88.0	97.2	92.8	71.7	90.7
4 Missing	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G11d - Malaria prevention measure: Anti-malaria drug

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	13.3	26.7	21.3	19.4	13.9	13.3	17.5
2 No	86.2	72.2	78.7	79.4	85.0	86.7	81.8
4 Missing	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G11e - Malaria prevention measure: Fumigation

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	2.8	8.3	5.3	2.2	2.2	16.7	4.6
2 No	96.7	90.6	94.7	96.7	96.7	83.3	94.7
4 Missing	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G11f - Malaria prevention measure: Insecticide treated net

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	25.4	26.7	29.3	25.0	28.9	10.0	25.8
2 No	74.1	72.2	70.7	73.9	70.0	90.0	73.5
4 Missing	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G1lg - Malaria prevention measure: Maintain good drainage

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	11.8	20.0	24.7	12.8	8.3	11.7	14.4
2 No	87.7	78.9	75.3	86.1	90.6	88.3	84.9
4 Missing	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G1lh - Malaria prevention measure: Maintain good sanitation

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	33.6	38.9	48.7	38.9	19.4	38.3	35.3
2 No	65.9	60.0	51.3	60.0	79.4	61.7	64.0
4 Missing	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G1li - Malaria prevention measure: Herbs

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	44.4	18.3	37.3	42.8	37.2	10.0	36.1
2 No	55.1	80.6	62.7	56.1	61.7	90.0	63.2
4 Missing	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G1lj - Malaria prevention measure: Burn leaf (tobacco, etc)

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	5.6	1.7	4.7	3.3	5.6	3.3	4.4
2 No	93.8	97.2	95.3	95.6	93.3	96.7	94.9
4 Missing	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G1lk - Malaria prevention measure: Window/door net

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.5	5.0	5.3	0.0	1.1	1.7	1.9
2 No	99.0	93.9	94.7	98.9	97.8	98.3	97.4
4 Missing	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G1ll - Malaria prevention measure: Other

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	1.3	2.2	0.7	2.2	2.2	0.0	1.6
2 No	98.2	96.7	99.3	96.7	96.7	100.0	97.7
4 Missing	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: G12 - Salt used to cook main meal eaten the previous night

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Not iodized 0 ppm	33.1	16.7	18.0	27.8	36.1	28.3	27.9
2 < 15 ppm	18.2	23.9	12.7	12.2	28.3	36.7	20.0
3 15 ppm or more	33.6	48.9	54.7	45.6	21.1	28.3	38.4
4 No salt	4.4	5.0	7.3	2.8	5.0	1.7	4.6
5 Salt not tested	3.8	2.8	1.3	3.3	6.7	0.0	3.5
7 Missing	6.9	2.8	6.0	8.3	2.8	5.0	5.6
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: H1 - Ethnic group of head of household

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
0 Krio	0.0	3.9	2.0	0.0	0.6	5.0	1.2
1 Mende	40.0	33.9	48.0	0.6	80.0	0.0	38.1
2 Temme	38.5	18.3	4.7	73.9	10.6	40.0	32.1
3 Limba	0.8	3.9	0.7	2.8	0.0	6.7	1.8
4 Loko	2.6	2.8	0.7	2.8	0.0	15.0	2.6
5 Kissi	0.5	0.6	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
6 Sherbro	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.0	2.2	1.7	1.1
8 Mandingo	1.5	8.9	4.7	1.7	3.9	8.3	3.9
9 Other	14.9	25.0	36.7	17.8	2.8	18.3	18.1
11 Missing	0.3	1.7	0.0	0.6	0.0	5.0	0.7
12 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
13 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
15 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: H2 - Did the household purchase any matches in the last 3 months?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	64.4	91.7	78.0	70.6	67.2	85.0	73.0
2 No	34.4	4.4	18.7	27.8	32.8	8.3	24.9
4 Missing	1.3	3.9	3.3	1.7	0.0	6.7	2.1
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: H3 - Did the household purchase any aspirin in the last 3 months?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	42.8	59.4	55.3	37.8	51.7	50.0	48.1
2 No	56.7	38.9	44.0	61.7	48.3	45.0	51.1
4 Missing	0.5	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.0	5.0	0.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: H4 - Did the household purchase any rice in the last 3 months?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	82.3	94.4	77.3	92.8	84.4	93.3	86.1
2 No	17.2	1.7	20.7	6.7	14.4	1.7	12.3
4 Missing	0.5	3.9	2.0	0.6	1.1	5.0	1.6
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: H5 - Did the household purchase any bread in the last 3 months?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	51.5	81.1	53.3	67.8	51.7	86.7	60.9
2 No	47.4	17.2	46.0	31.7	48.3	5.0	37.9
4 Missing	1.0	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.0	8.3	1.2
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: H6 - Household poverty self classification

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Very poor	60.0	26.1	41.3	55.6	56.1	30.0	49.3
2 Somewhat poor	38.5	55.6	54.0	42.2	37.2	43.3	43.9
3 Not poor	1.0	16.7	4.7	0.0	6.7	25.0	6.0
5 Missing	0.5	1.7	0.0	2.2	0.0	1.7	0.9
6 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
9 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: H7 - Was the head of household born in the current village/town of residence?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	81.3	37.8	66.0	76.1	66.1	50.0	67.5
2 No	17.7	60.0	32.7	22.8	33.3	45.0	31.1
4 Missing	1.0	2.2	1.3	1.1	0.6	5.0	1.4
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: Region - Region code

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Eastern	23.1	33.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.3
2 Northern	38.5	16.7	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	31.6
3 Southern	30.8	33.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	31.6
4 Western	7.7	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	10.5
7 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
8 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
10 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: LCCode - Local council code

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Bo District	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	5.3
2 Bo Town	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	5.3
3 Bombali District	7.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	5.3
4 Bonthe District	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	5.3
5 Bonthe Town	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	5.3
6 Kallahun District	7.7	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
7 Kambia District	7.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	5.3
8 Kenema District	7.7	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
9 Kenema Town	0.0	16.7	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
10 Koidu/New Sembehun Town	0.0	16.7	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
11 Koinadugu District	7.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	5.3
12 Kono District	7.7	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
13 Makeni Town	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	5.3
14 Moyamba District	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	5.3
15 Port Loko District	7.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	5.3
16 Pujehun District	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	5.3
17 Tonkolili District	7.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	5.3
18 Western Area Urban	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	5.3
19 Western Area Rural	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	5.3
22 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
23 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
25 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: SubReg - SubRegion index for tables

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
2 Kallahun District	7.7	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
3 Kenema District	7.7	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
4 Kenema Town	0.0	16.7	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
5 Koidu/New Sembehun Town	0.0	16.7	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
6 Kono District	7.7	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
8 Bombali District	7.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	5.3
9 Kambia District	7.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	5.3
10 Koinadugu District	7.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	5.3
11 Makeni Town	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	5.3
12 Port Loko District	7.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	5.3
13 Tonkolili District	7.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	5.3
15 Bo District	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	5.3
16 Bo Town	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	5.3
17 Bonthe District	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	5.3
18 Bonthe Town	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	5.3
19 Moyamba District	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	5.3
20 Pujehun District	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	5.3
22 Western Area Urban	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	5.3
23 Western Area Rural	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	5.3
26 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
27 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
29 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: UrbRur - Type of place of residence

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Rural	100.0	0.0	60.0	83.3	66.7	50.0	68.4
2 Urban	0.0	100.0	40.0	16.7	33.3	50.0	31.6
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570



## Variable: PartAgr - Participate in agricultural activities

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Crop farming and livestock	50.3	8.9	28.0	47.2	37.8	28.3	37.2
2 Crop farming only	26.9	5.6	22.0	20.6	22.2	8.3	20.2
3 Livestock only	11.8	38.3	21.3	13.9	19.4	38.3	20.2
4 None	9.2	46.1	27.3	16.7	18.3	25.0	20.9
6 Missing	1.8	1.1	1.3	1.7	2.2	0.0	1.6
7 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
8 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
10 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

## Variable: HHSIZE - Number of household members

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
6 Percentage with data	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7 Non-zero observations	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Minimum value	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	1.0
9 Mean value	6.1	6.3	5.5	6.3	6.6	5.8	6.1
10 Maximum value	22.0	17.0	16.0	14.0	22.0	13.0	22.0

## Variable: HSeg - Socio-economic group of head of household

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Public	1.8	11.7	4.0	3.3	6.7	6.7	4.9
2 Private formal	0.0	2.8	1.3	0.6	0.6	1.7	0.9
3 Private informal	28.7	16.1	26.7	27.8	23.3	15.0	24.7
4 Self-agriculture	30.0	3.3	22.0	29.4	12.8	23.3	21.6
5 Self-other	9.0	28.9	22.7	9.4	12.2	23.3	15.3
6 Unemployed	22.1	26.7	18.0	23.3	26.7	28.3	23.5
7 Other	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.2
9 Missing	8.2	10.6	5.3	6.1	17.2	1.7	8.9
10 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
11 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
13 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

## Variable: Quintile - Welfare quintile

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 1st quintile	16.2	14.4	17.3	19.4	11.7	11.7	15.6
2 2nd quintile	15.6	17.2	14.7	25.6	10.0	10.0	16.1
3 3rd quintile	22.3	17.8	20.0	23.3	20.0	18.3	20.9
4 4th quintile	25.6	28.9	34.0	18.9	23.9	40.0	26.7
5 5th quintile	20.3	21.7	14.0	12.8	34.4	20.0	20.7
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

## Variable: HGENDER - Gender of head of household

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Male	77.2	75.6	83.3	82.8	65.0	76.7	76.7
2 Female	19.5	17.8	16.7	15.6	23.3	21.7	18.9
4 Missing	3.3	6.7	0.0	1.7	11.7	1.7	4.4
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
8 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

## Variable: HAGE - Age of head of household

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
3 N missing	15	12		4	22	1	27
6 Percentage with data	96.2	93.3	100.0	97.8	87.8	98.3	95.3
7 Non-zero observations	375	168	150	176	158	59	543
8 Minimum value	17.0	19.0	21.0	17.0	17.0	25.0	17.0
9 Mean value	47.5	45.4	46.8	47.1	47.4	44.4	46.8
10 Maximum value	95.0	76.0	95.0	90.0	91.0	74.0	95.0

Variable: HMStat - Marital status of head of household

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Single/never married	0.8	4.4	2.0	0.0	1.7	8.3	1.9
2 Monogamous	52.3	62.8	62.0	52.8	54.4	51.7	55.6
3 Polygamous	28.7	12.2	19.3	32.2	17.8	25.0	23.5
4 Widowed/divorced/separated	14.6	13.9	16.0	13.3	14.4	13.3	14.4
7 Missing	3.6	6.7	0.7	1.7	11.7	1.7	4.6
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: HEduc - Education level of head of household

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
0 None	79.7	39.4	64.7	80.6	62.2	46.7	67.0
1 Some primary	5.6	6.1	8.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.8
2 Completed primary	2.6	5.6	6.0	2.8	2.8	1.7	3.5
3 Some secondary	7.2	26.1	16.7	7.8	10.6	28.3	13.2
4 Completed secondary	0.5	3.3	0.7	0.6	0.0	10.0	1.4
5 Post secondary	1.3	11.7	4.0	2.2	6.7	6.7	4.6
7 Missing	3.1	7.8	0.0	1.1	12.8	1.7	4.6
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	390	180	150	180	180	60	570
11 Total n	390	180	150	180	180	60	570

Variable: DurInt - Duration of interview in minutes

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	378	175	139	180	174	60	553
6 Percentage with data	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7 Non-zero observations	378	175	139	180	174	60	553
8 Minimum value	6.0	5.0	5.0	11.0	6.0	20.0	5.0
9 Mean value	97.8	73.9	169.8	58.3	71.3	56.5	90.2
10 Maximum value	6,104.0	770.0	6,104.0	125.0	770.0	121.0	6,104.0

## **HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DATA SUMMARIES (FREQUENCIES)**

Variable: B1 - Gender of household member

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Male	46.8	48.6	47.2	47.2	47.8	47.3	47.4
2 Female	52.2	51.3	52.8	51.9	51.0	52.4	51.9
4 Missing	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.9	1.2	0.3	0.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: B2 - Absence(s) in the past 12 months

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Never	85.0	81.6	86.3	87.0	81.8	75.2	83.9
2 Less than six months	11.9	16.1	11.9	9.9	16.2	17.6	13.3
3 6 months or more	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.9	1.7	0.8
5 Missing	2.3	1.5	1.1	2.7	1.1	5.5	2.1
6 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7 Total n (applicable)	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497
9 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: B3 - Relationship to the head of the household

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Head	16.0	14.9	18.3	15.7	13.4	17.0	15.7
2 Spouse	16.4	12.6	15.8	17.3	12.7	15.0	15.2
3 Child	38.8	38.1	35.8	41.9	37.9	36.6	38.6
4 Parent	4.6	4.3	8.0	2.4	5.4	0.6	4.5
5 Other relative	21.8	25.4	20.8	21.0	25.1	27.1	23.0
6 Not related	1.1	2.6	1.3	0.7	2.2	3.2	1.6
15 Missing	1.2	2.1	0.0	1.0	3.3	0.6	1.5
16 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
17 Total n (applicable)	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497
19 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: B4 - Age at last birthday (in years)

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
0 LABEL NOT FOUND!	2.4	1.9	1.8	2.5	1.9	3.7	2.3
1 LABEL NOT FOUND!	2.4	1.5	1.8	2.3	2.4	1.7	2.1
2 LABEL NOT FOUND!	3.3	1.5	2.9	2.6	3.0	1.4	2.7
3 LABEL NOT FOUND!	3.4	2.2	4.0	2.4	3.2	2.3	3.0
4 LABEL NOT FOUND!	3.3	1.9	3.3	2.8	2.4	3.7	2.9
5 LABEL NOT FOUND!	3.4	2.1	2.1	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.0
6 LABEL NOT FOUND!	4.2	3.2	4.6	3.3	4.1	2.9	3.9
7 LABEL NOT FOUND!	3.5	4.2	3.3	4.2	4.2	1.4	3.7
8 LABEL NOT FOUND!	3.3	2.7	3.4	2.9	3.3	2.3	3.1
9 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.9	2.6	2.1	2.1	2.4	1.4	2.1
10 LABEL NOT FOUND!	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.0	3.1
11 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.2	2.9	2.2	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.7
12 LABEL NOT FOUND!	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.4
13 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.4	3.3	1.1	2.6	2.3	1.4	2.0
14 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.6	2.3	1.7	2.4	1.3	2.0	1.8
15 LABEL NOT FOUND!	3.0	3.3	1.8	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.1
16 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.6	3.1	3.3	1.8	1.4	2.3	2.1
17 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.0	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	2.0	1.3
18 LABEL NOT FOUND!	2.1	4.9	3.3	2.5	3.4	2.6	3.0
19 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.5	2.6	1.1	1.6	2.1	3.5	1.8
20 LABEL NOT FOUND!	3.0	2.5	1.6	2.8	3.6	3.5	2.9
21 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1
22 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.8	1.5	1.1	1.7	1.8	2.6	1.7
23 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.6	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.9
24 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.5	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.7
25 LABEL NOT FOUND!	4.0	2.7	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.6
26 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.5	0.6	1.1	0.4	0.2	1.2	0.6
27 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.2	1.1	1.7	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.1
28 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.4	2.6	1.8
29 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.8	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9
30 LABEL NOT FOUND!	3.3	1.9	2.7	3.3	2.1	3.7	2.8
31 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.5
32 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.2	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.1
33 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.7	0.7	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.7
34 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.4
35 LABEL NOT FOUND!	3.6	2.9	3.8	3.8	2.8	3.2	3.4
36 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.7
37 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.5	1.7	0.8
38 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.9	2.3	1.9	0.8	1.3	2.0	1.4
39 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4
40 LABEL NOT FOUND!	2.7	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.9	4.9	2.8

41 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.3
42 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6
43 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
44 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.3
45 LABEL NOT FOUND!	2.7	2.0	3.5	2.5	2.2	1.4	2.5
46 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5
47 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.3
48 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.3	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.6
49 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2
50 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.7	0.8	0.8	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.4
51 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1
52 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4
53 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.2
54 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2
55 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.4	0.7	1.5	1.3	0.8	1.2	1.1
56 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.5
57 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2
58 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
59 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
60 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.3	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.9	0.6	1.2
61 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.2
62 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
63 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
64 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
65 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.8	0.9	1.7
66 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1
67 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
68 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.3
69 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1
70 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.3	0.5	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.9	1.0
71 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
72 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3
73 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
74 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
75 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.6
76 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
78 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1
80 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.4
85 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
90 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2
91 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
95 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
97 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
99 LABEL NOT FOUND!	1.1	2.0	1.6	1.1	1.8	0.6	1.4
102 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
103 Total n (applicable)	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497
105 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: B4Age - INData B4Age not found

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497
3 N missing	27	23	13	13	22	2	50
5 N with value = 0	57	22	15	28	23	13	79
6 Percentage with data	96.5	96.0	96.6	96.4	96.2	95.7	96.3
7 Non-zero observations	2,284	1,084	796	1,095	1,145	332	3,368
8 Minimum value	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
9 Mean value	24.4	23.7	24.6	24.0	24.0	24.3	24.2
10 Maximum value	97.0	95.0	95.0	90.0	97.0	80.0	97.0

Variable: B5 - Marital Status

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Single/Never married	26.9	50.3	32.4	33.5	35.1	44.7	35.0
2 Married (monogamous)	38.4	33.4	42.0	33.9	37.5	31.0	36.7
3 Married (polygamous)	23.5	7.6	13.5	23.9	16.2	15.3	18.0
4 Divorced	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.6	1.1
5 Separated	1.2	2.2	2.2	0.9	1.3	2.7	1.5
6 Widowed	6.0	4.4	6.7	4.3	6.1	4.3	5.5
9 Missing	3.0	1.0	2.2	2.6	2.8	0.4	2.3
10 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
11 Total n (applicable)	1,556	827	555	775	798	255	2,383
12 Not applicable	34.3	26.7	32.6	31.8	32.9	26.5	31.9
13 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: B6 - Is father alive?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	82.8	84.8	85.3	83.0	83.8	79.2	83.5
2 No	8.3	11.0	9.2	6.9	11.4	9.0	9.1
3 Don't know	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	4.9	0.6
5 Missing	8.0	4.2	5.5	9.8	4.7	6.9	6.8
6 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7 Total n (applicable)	1,100	520	381	540	555	144	1,620
8 Not applicable	53.5	53.9	53.8	52.5	53.4	58.5	53.7
9 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: B7 - Is father living in household?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	75.3	69.6	82.8	72.8	72.5	53.5	73.4
2 No	24.4	29.7	16.0	27.0	27.3	46.5	26.1
4 Missing	0.3	0.7	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	911	441	325	448	465	114	1,352
7 Not applicable	61.5	60.9	60.6	60.6	60.9	67.1	61.3
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: B8 - Is mother alive?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	87.2	90.2	87.9	84.3	92.6	86.1	88.1
2 No	4.3	4.4	5.5	4.6	3.2	4.2	4.3
3 Don't know	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	4.2	0.5
5 Missing	7.8	5.4	6.6	10.7	4.1	5.6	7.0
6 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7 Total n (applicable)	1,100	520	381	540	555	144	1,620
8 Not applicable	53.5	53.9	53.8	52.5	53.4	58.5	53.7
9 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: B9 - Is mother living in household?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	81.6	69.9	83.9	80.0	74.9	65.3	77.8
2 No	17.9	30.1	15.5	19.6	25.1	34.7	21.9
4 Missing	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	959	469	335	455	514	124	1,428
7 Not applicable	59.5	58.5	59.3	59.9	56.8	64.3	59.2
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C1 - Can Member read and write?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	22.3	59.8	34.4	28.2	33.0	59.0	34.7
2 No	76.8	38.9	65.4	70.3	65.5	40.5	64.2
4 Missing	0.9	1.3	0.2	1.5	1.5	0.4	1.1
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	1,374	681	482	659	687	227	2,055
7 Not applicable	42.0	39.7	41.5	42.0	42.3	34.6	41.2
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C2 - Has Member ever attended school?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	32.6	62.0	40.7	38.6	40.9	60.8	42.1
2 No	64.4	35.0	55.7	57.7	56.6	38.3	54.9
4 Missing	3.0	3.0	3.6	3.7	2.5	0.9	3.0
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C3 - Highest grade the member completed

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
0 None	10.8	4.3	6.9	8.0	7.6	8.5	7.7
1 Pre-school	3.2	3.4	2.4	1.8	4.5	5.2	3.3
11 Primary 1	12.6	5.4	9.0	10.0	10.1	5.7	9.2
12 Primary 2	14.2	5.6	11.0	13.2	8.8	5.2	10.1
13 Primary 3	11.4	7.0	8.4	10.9	10.1	5.7	9.3
14 Primary 4	8.5	6.6	9.3	9.3	7.0	2.8	7.6
15 Primary 5	8.8	7.9	9.9	8.4	7.6	7.6	8.4
16 Primary 6	6.5	10.3	8.7	9.6	6.8	8.5	8.3
21 Secondary 1	4.7	8.1	6.9	5.7	7.0	5.2	6.3
22 Secondary 2	6.9	7.6	7.2	7.3	5.3	11.4	7.2
23 Secondary 3	3.6	6.4	5.1	4.8	3.9	7.6	5.0
24 Secondary 4	2.3	5.7	4.8	2.5	3.3	7.1	3.9
25 Secondary 5	1.3	6.0	3.0	2.1	4.1	6.2	3.5
26 Secondary 6	0.5	4.1	1.2	0.7	1.8	8.1	2.2
31 University	0.1	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.6	1.9	0.5
41 Vocational	0.1	1.7	1.2	0.2	1.2	0.9	0.9
42 Teacher training	0.5	1.6	0.6	0.7	1.8	0.5	1.0
43 Technical	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.5
45 Missing	3.8	6.4	4.2	4.6	7.6	1.4	5.0
46 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
47 Total n (applicable)	772	700	335	439	487	211	1,472
48 Not applicable	67.4	38.0	59.3	61.4	59.1	39.2	57.9
49 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C4 - Did Member attend school last year?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	68.1	65.0	60.9	74.0	68.2	56.9	66.6
2 No	28.5	30.4	34.6	22.1	26.9	42.2	29.4
4 Missing	3.4	4.6	4.5	3.9	4.9	0.9	3.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	772	700	335	439	487	211	1,472
7 Not applicable	67.4	38.0	59.3	61.4	59.1	39.2	57.9
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C5 - Is Member currently in school?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	73.7	65.6	67.2	75.9	70.0	61.1	69.8
2 No	22.5	28.7	29.0	17.8	25.7	35.5	25.5
4 Missing	3.8	5.7	3.9	6.4	4.3	3.3	4.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	772	700	335	439	487	211	1,472
7 Not applicable	67.4	38.0	59.3	61.4	59.1	39.2	57.9
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C6 - Current level of school

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Pre-school	2.6	3.1	3.1	1.5	2.6	6.2	2.8
11 Primary 1	15.3	7.8	8.9	8.7	15.8	15.5	12.0
12 Primary 2	15.8	8.9	11.6	13.8	13.8	9.3	12.7
13 Primary 3	15.6	7.6	13.3	15.6	9.7	7.0	12.1
14 Primary 4	12.1	9.4	10.2	12.3	11.1	7.8	10.9
15 Primary 5	8.4	8.9	9.8	9.6	8.8	3.9	8.7
16 Primary 6	9.3	7.8	9.8	8.7	8.2	7.8	8.7
21 Secondary 1	4.0	10.7	8.9	7.2	5.0	8.5	7.0
22 Secondary 2	4.6	10.5	7.6	6.9	7.9	5.4	7.2
23 Secondary 3	3.9	6.3	4.4	4.5	4.1	9.3	5.0
24 Secondary 4	2.1	5.0	2.7	3.0	3.5	5.4	3.4
25 Secondary 5	1.4	3.3	0.9	2.4	2.3	3.9	2.2
26 Secondary 6	0.9	2.6	2.2	1.2	1.2	3.1	1.7
31 University	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.6	0.3
41 Vocational	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.0	0.3	3.1	0.6
42 Teacher training	0.0	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.6
43 Technical	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.5
45 Missing	3.3	4.4	5.3	3.3	4.4	0.8	3.8
46 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
47 Total n (applicable)	569	459	225	333	341	129	1,028
48 Not applicable	76.0	59.3	72.7	70.7	71.3	62.8	70.6
49 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C7 - Kind of school attended

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Government	56.6	67.5	55.1	60.1	65.4	65.9	61.5
2 Religious Organization	37.4	24.8	32.0	36.6	29.3	25.6	31.8
3 Private	1.6	6.3	8.0	1.2	2.1	7.0	3.7
4 Community	1.9	0.2	3.6	0.3	0.9	0.0	1.2
5 Other	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.2
7 Missing	2.5	0.7	1.3	1.8	2.3	0.0	1.7
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	569	459	225	333	341	129	1,028
10 Not applicable	76.0	59.3	72.7	70.7	71.3	62.8	70.6
11 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C8a - Problem: none (satisfied)

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	30.9	31.6	26.7	25.2	36.7	40.3	31.2
2 No	67.7	68.2	72.4	74.2	61.9	59.7	67.9
4 Missing	1.4	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.5	0.0	0.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	569	459	225	333	341	129	1,028
7 Not applicable	76.0	59.3	72.7	70.7	71.3	62.8	70.6
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C8b - Problem: lack of books or supplies

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	49.4	51.0	61.8	55.9	46.0	25.6	50.1
2 No	49.0	48.8	37.3	43.5	52.5	73.6	48.9
4 Missing	1.6	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.5	0.8	1.0
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	569	459	225	333	341	129	1,028
7 Not applicable	76.0	59.3	72.7	70.7	71.3	62.8	70.6
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C8c - Problem: poor teaching

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	2.3	5.0	9.8	2.7	0.0	3.9	3.5
2 No	96.3	94.8	89.3	96.7	98.5	96.1	95.6
4 Missing	1.4	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.5	0.0	0.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	569	459	225	333	341	129	1,028
7 Not applicable	76.0	59.3	72.7	70.7	71.3	62.8	70.6
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C8d - Problem: not enough teachers

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	13.5	2.8	15.6	9.9	6.2	0.8	8.8
2 No	85.1	96.9	83.6	89.5	92.4	99.2	90.4
4 Missing	1.4	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.5	0.0	0.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	569	459	225	333	341	129	1,028
7 Not applicable	76.0	59.3	72.7	70.7	71.3	62.8	70.6
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C8e - Problem: teachers often absent

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	2.5	5.9	10.7	2.4	0.6	5.4	4.0
2 No	96.1	93.9	88.4	97.0	97.9	94.6	95.1
4 Missing	1.4	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.5	0.0	0.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	569	459	225	333	341	129	1,028
7 Not applicable	76.0	59.3	72.7	70.7	71.3	62.8	70.6
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C8f - Problem: lack of space

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	13.4	7.6	18.7	8.7	9.1	7.0	10.8
2 No	85.2	92.2	80.4	90.7	89.4	93.0	88.3
4 Missing	1.4	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.5	0.0	0.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	569	459	225	333	341	129	1,028
7 Not applicable	76.0	59.3	72.7	70.7	71.3	62.8	70.6
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497



Variable: C8g - Problem: facilities in bad condition

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	14.4	7.2	24.0	11.7	2.6	10.1	11.2
2 No	84.2	92.6	75.1	87.7	95.9	89.9	87.9
4 Missing	1.4	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.5	0.0	0.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	569	459	225	333	341	129	1,028
7 Not applicable	76.0	59.3	72.7	70.7	71.3	62.8	70.6
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C8h - Problem: high fees

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	36.2	35.7	34.2	46.5	26.4	37.2	36.0
2 No	62.4	64.1	64.9	52.9	72.1	62.8	63.1
4 Missing	1.4	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.5	0.0	0.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	569	459	225	333	341	129	1,028
7 Not applicable	76.0	59.3	72.7	70.7	71.3	62.8	70.6
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C8i - Problem: other

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	14.4	21.8	17.3	14.4	22.0	15.5	17.7
2 No	84.2	78.0	81.8	85.0	76.5	84.5	81.4
4 Missing	1.4	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.5	0.0	0.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	569	459	225	333	341	129	1,028
7 Not applicable	76.0	59.3	72.7	70.7	71.3	62.8	70.6
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C9a - Reason: completed school

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
4 Missing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	203	241	110	106	146	82	444
7 Not applicable	91.4	78.7	86.7	90.7	87.7	76.4	87.3
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C9b - Reason: too far away

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
4 Missing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	174	201	97	78	125	75	375
7 Not applicable	92.7	82.2	88.2	93.1	89.5	78.4	89.3
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C9c - Reason: too expensive

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.6	2.0	0.0	1.3	0.8	3.8	1.3
4 Missing	99.4	98.0	100.0	98.7	99.2	96.2	98.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	175	205	97	79	126	78	380
7 Not applicable	92.6	81.8	88.2	93.0	89.4	77.5	89.1
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C9d - Reason: working (home or job)

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.6	2.0	1.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	1.3
4 Missing	99.4	98.0	99.0	95.1	100.0	100.0	98.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	175	205	98	82	125	75	380
7 Not applicable	92.6	81.8	88.1	92.8	89.5	78.4	89.1
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C9e - Reason: illness

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
4 Missing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	174	201	97	78	125	75	375
7 Not applicable	92.7	82.2	88.2	93.1	89.5	78.4	89.3
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C9f - Reason: drug related problem

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
4 Missing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	174	201	97	78	125	75	375
7 Not applicable	92.7	82.2	88.2	93.1	89.5	78.4	89.3
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C9g - Reason: pregnancy

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
4 Missing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	174	201	97	78	125	75	375
7 Not applicable	92.7	82.2	88.2	93.1	89.5	78.4	89.3
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C9h - Reason: got married

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.3
4 Missing	99.4	100.0	100.0	98.7	100.0	100.0	99.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	175	201	97	79	125	75	376
7 Not applicable	92.6	82.2	88.2	93.0	89.5	78.4	89.2
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C9i - Reason: useless/uninteresting

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.3
4 Missing	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.7	99.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	174	202	97	78	125	76	376
7 Not applicable	92.7	82.1	88.2	93.1	89.5	78.1	89.2
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C9j - Reason: failed exam

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
4 Missing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	174	201	97	78	125	75	375
7 Not applicable	92.7	82.2	88.2	93.1	89.5	78.4	89.3
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C9k - Reason: awaiting admission

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
4 Missing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	174	201	97	78	125	75	375
7 Not applicable	92.7	82.2	88.2	93.1	89.5	78.4	89.3
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C9l - Reason: dismissed

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
4 Missing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	174	201	97	78	125	75	375
7 Not applicable	92.7	82.2	88.2	93.1	89.5	78.4	89.3
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: C9m - Reason: other

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.6	2.4	1.0	1.3	0.8	3.8	1.6
4 Missing	99.4	97.6	99.0	98.7	99.2	96.2	98.4
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	175	206	98	79	126	78	381
7 Not applicable	92.6	81.8	88.1	93.0	89.4	77.5	89.1
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

## Variable: C10a - Reason: too young

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	64.3	63.5	62.6	66.7	61.1	74.4	64.1
2 No	23.4	17.9	24.1	22.0	21.8	18.6	22.2
4 Missing	12.3	18.6	13.4	11.4	17.1	7.0	13.6
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	577	156	187	246	257	43	733
7 Not applicable	75.6	86.2	77.3	78.3	78.4	87.6	79.0
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

## Variable: C10b - Reason: too far away

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	3.8	0.8	3.6	1.8	4.8	0.0	3.2
2 No	88.5	92.4	87.9	93.2	85.2	97.6	89.3
4 Missing	7.6	6.8	8.5	5.0	10.0	2.4	7.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	523	132	165	219	230	41	655
7 Not applicable	77.9	88.3	80.0	80.7	80.7	88.2	81.3
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

## Variable: C10c - Reason: too expensive

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	11.0	6.0	7.2	12.8	8.7	14.6	10.0
2 No	81.3	87.2	84.4	82.2	81.4	82.9	82.5
4 Missing	7.6	6.8	8.4	5.0	10.0	2.4	7.4
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	525	133	167	219	231	41	658
7 Not applicable	77.8	88.2	79.7	80.7	80.6	88.2	81.2
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

## Variable: C10d - Reason: working (home or job)

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	2.8	3.0	4.2	3.6	1.3	2.4	2.9
2 No	89.6	90.2	87.4	91.5	88.8	95.1	89.8
4 Missing	7.5	6.8	8.4	4.9	9.9	2.4	7.4
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	531	133	167	224	232	41	664
7 Not applicable	77.6	88.2	79.7	80.3	80.5	88.2	81.0
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

## Variable: C10e - Reason: useless/uninteresting

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	1.9	1.5	0.6	0.9	3.9	0.0	1.8
2 No	90.4	91.7	90.9	94.1	86.1	97.6	90.7
4 Missing	7.6	6.8	8.5	5.0	10.0	2.4	7.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	523	132	165	219	230	41	655
7 Not applicable	77.9	88.3	80.0	80.7	80.7	88.2	81.3
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

## Variable: C10f - Reason: illness

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.6
2 No	91.6	93.2	91.5	94.1	89.1	97.6	91.9
4 Missing	7.6	6.8	8.5	5.0	10.0	2.4	7.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	523	132	165	219	230	41	655
7 Not applicable	77.9	88.3	80.0	80.7	80.7	88.2	81.3
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

## Variable: C10g - Reason: other

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	15.3	18.8	21.0	9.9	19.2	9.8	16.0
2 No	77.2	74.6	70.7	85.1	71.1	87.8	76.7
4 Missing	7.5	6.5	8.4	5.0	9.6	2.4	7.3
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	531	138	167	222	239	41	669
7 Not applicable	77.6	87.8	79.7	80.5	79.9	88.2	80.9
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D1 - Is Member physically or mentally handicapped or disabled?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	4.0	4.4	3.4	5.1	3.7	4.0	4.1
2 No	94.7	95.5	95.4	93.3	96.0	96.0	95.0
4 Missing	1.3	0.1	1.2	1.6	0.3	0.0	0.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D2 - Was member sick or injured in the past 4 weeks?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	25.8	25.0	19.2	28.3	23.9	37.5	25.6
2 No	70.7	71.3	76.7	69.0	71.8	60.2	70.9
4 Missing	3.5	3.7	4.1	2.7	4.3	2.3	3.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D3a - Sickness/injury: fever/malaria

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	28.8	43.6	35.4	31.5	33.0	36.9	33.4
2 No	69.3	53.9	61.4	67.3	63.9	62.3	64.4
4 Missing	2.0	2.5	3.2	1.2	3.2	0.8	2.1
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	612	282	158	321	285	130	894
7 Not applicable	74.2	75.0	80.8	71.7	76.1	62.5	74.4
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D3b - Sickness/injury: diarrhea/abdominal pain

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	16.5	16.0	19.0	14.3	17.2	16.2	16.3
2 No	81.5	81.6	77.8	84.4	79.6	83.1	81.5
4 Missing	2.0	2.5	3.2	1.2	3.2	0.8	2.1
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	612	282	158	321	285	130	894
7 Not applicable	74.2	75.0	80.8	71.7	76.1	62.5	74.4
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D3c - Sickness/injury: pain in back, limbs or joints

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	26.1	14.9	17.1	28.7	21.4	16.9	22.6
2 No	71.9	82.6	79.7	70.1	75.4	82.3	75.3
4 Missing	2.0	2.5	3.2	1.2	3.2	0.8	2.1
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	612	282	158	321	285	130	894
7 Not applicable	74.2	75.0	80.8	71.7	76.1	62.5	74.4
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D3d - Sickness/injury: cough/breathing difficulties

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	9.6	10.3	10.1	10.6	8.4	10.8	9.8
2 No	88.4	87.2	86.7	88.2	88.4	88.5	88.0
4 Missing	2.0	2.5	3.2	1.2	3.2	0.8	2.1
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	612	282	158	321	285	130	894
7 Not applicable	74.2	75.0	80.8	71.7	76.1	62.5	74.4
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D3e - Sickness/injury: skin problem

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	4.4	6.0	6.3	5.0	3.5	6.2	4.9
2 No	93.6	91.5	90.5	93.8	93.3	93.1	93.0
4 Missing	2.0	2.5	3.2	1.2	3.2	0.8	2.1
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	612	282	158	321	285	130	894
7 Not applicable	74.2	75.0	80.8	71.7	76.1	62.5	74.4
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D3f - Sickness/injury: ear, nose or throat

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	2.5	2.8	5.7	1.6	2.8	0.8	2.6
2 No	95.6	94.7	91.1	97.2	94.0	98.5	95.3
4 Missing	2.0	2.5	3.2	1.2	3.2	0.8	2.1
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	612	282	158	321	285	130	894
7 Not applicable	74.2	75.0	80.8	71.7	76.1	62.5	74.4
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D3g - Sickness/injury: eye

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	4.7	3.5	7.0	2.8	4.9	3.8	4.4
2 No	93.3	94.0	89.9	96.0	91.9	95.4	93.5
4 Missing	2.0	2.5	3.2	1.2	3.2	0.8	2.1
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	612	282	158	321	285	130	894
7 Not applicable	74.2	75.0	80.8	71.7	76.1	62.5	74.4
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D3h - Sickness/injury: dental

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	1.8	1.4	0.6	1.2	0.4	6.9	1.7
2 No	96.2	96.1	96.2	97.5	96.5	92.3	96.2
4 Missing	2.0	2.5	3.2	1.2	3.2	0.8	2.1
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	612	282	158	321	285	130	894
7 Not applicable	74.2	75.0	80.8	71.7	76.1	62.5	74.4
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D3i - Sickness/injury: accident

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.1	3.8	2.2
2 No	95.8	95.4	94.9	96.9	94.7	95.4	95.6
4 Missing	2.0	2.5	3.2	1.2	3.2	0.8	2.1
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	612	282	158	321	285	130	894
7 Not applicable	74.2	75.0	80.8	71.7	76.1	62.5	74.4
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D3j - Sickness/injury: other

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	15.2	10.6	13.9	9.7	18.6	13.1	13.8
2 No	82.8	86.9	82.9	89.1	78.2	86.2	84.1
4 Missing	2.0	2.5	3.2	1.2	3.2	0.8	2.1
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	612	282	158	321	285	130	894
7 Not applicable	74.2	75.0	80.8	71.7	76.1	62.5	74.4
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D4 - Has member consulted a health provider in the past 4 weeks?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	21.5	24.1	16.1	22.0	24.5	31.1	22.4
2 No	72.6	73.1	74.4	74.4	71.7	66.9	72.7
4 Missing	5.9	2.8	9.5	3.6	3.9	2.0	4.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D5 - Kind of health provider consulted

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Government hospital	24.5	31.6	25.6	28.0	28.9	21.3	27.0
2 Community health center	18.0	15.1	12.8	10.4	25.8	13.9	17.0
3 Community health post	10.4	1.5	13.5	8.4	5.5	1.9	7.3
4 Maternal/child health post	0.4	1.8	3.8	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.9
5 Village health worker	6.9	1.1	0.8	10.4	3.8	0.0	4.9
6 Mobile outreach clinic	2.0	0.7	1.5	1.2	2.4	0.0	1.5
7 Private health facility	5.5	23.2	6.0	8.0	9.6	32.4	11.6
8 Pharmacist/chemist	6.3	19.5	17.3	10.0	7.9	13.0	10.9
9 Private physician/dentist	0.2	1.5	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
10 Traditional healer	16.7	3.3	12.0	17.6	9.3	6.5	12.0
11 Other	8.0	0.4	1.5	6.0	4.5	11.1	5.4
13 Missing	1.2	0.4	1.5	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.9
14 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 Total n (applicable)	510	272	133	250	291	108	782
16 Not applicable	78.5	75.9	83.9	78.0	75.5	68.9	77.6
17 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D6 - Did member have to pay for the consultation?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes (cash or kind)	12.5	5.9	8.3	8.4	14.1	6.5	10.2
2 No, exempt	40.0	39.7	43.6	51.6	30.6	33.3	39.9
4 LABEL NOT FOUND!	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.4
5 LABEL NOT FOUND!	45.7	52.6	45.9	39.6	51.9	60.2	48.1
10 Missing	1.4	1.5	2.3	0.4	2.4	0.0	1.4
11 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
12 Total n (applicable)	510	272	133	250	291	108	782
13 Not applicable	78.5	75.9	83.9	78.0	75.5	68.9	77.6
14 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D7a - Problem: none (satisfied)

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	62.5	69.9	60.2	62.4	69.8	64.8	65.1
2 No	34.9	29.4	36.1	36.8	27.5	35.2	33.0
4 Missing	2.5	0.7	3.8	0.8	2.7	0.0	1.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	510	272	133	250	291	108	782
7 Not applicable	78.5	75.9	83.9	78.0	75.5	68.9	77.6
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D7b - Problem: facilities were not clean

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.9	0.8
2 No	96.3	99.3	96.2	97.2	97.3	99.1	97.3
4 Missing	2.5	0.7	3.8	0.8	2.7	0.0	1.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	510	272	133	250	291	108	782
7 Not applicable	78.5	75.9	83.9	78.0	75.5	68.9	77.6
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D7c - Problem: long waiting time

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	10.8	11.4	22.6	8.0	6.5	15.7	11.0
2 No	86.7	87.9	73.7	91.2	90.7	84.3	87.1
4 Missing	2.5	0.7	3.8	0.8	2.7	0.0	1.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	510	272	133	250	291	108	782
7 Not applicable	78.5	75.9	83.9	78.0	75.5	68.9	77.6
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D7d - Problem: no trained professionals

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	1.2	0.4	0.0	1.6	0.0	2.8	0.9
2 No	96.3	98.9	96.2	97.6	97.3	97.2	97.2
4 Missing	2.5	0.7	3.8	0.8	2.7	0.0	1.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	510	272	133	250	291	108	782
7 Not applicable	78.5	75.9	83.9	78.0	75.5	68.9	77.6
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D7e - Problem: too expensive

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	11.8	14.3	15.8	18.4	5.2	15.7	12.7
2 No	85.7	84.9	80.5	80.8	92.1	84.3	85.4
4 Missing	2.5	0.7	3.8	0.8	2.7	0.0	1.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	510	272	133	250	291	108	782
7 Not applicable	78.5	75.9	83.9	78.0	75.5	68.9	77.6
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D7f - Problem: no drugs available

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	2.9	3.3	3.0	3.6	2.1	4.6	3.1
2 No	94.5	96.0	93.2	95.6	95.2	95.4	95.0
4 Missing	2.5	0.7	3.8	0.8	2.7	0.0	1.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	510	272	133	250	291	108	782
7 Not applicable	78.5	75.9	83.9	78.0	75.5	68.9	77.6
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D7g - Problem: treatment unsuccessful

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	11.6	8.5	6.0	11.2	15.1	1.9	10.5
2 No	85.9	90.8	90.2	88.0	82.1	98.1	87.6
4 Missing	2.5	0.7	3.8	0.8	2.7	0.0	1.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	510	272	133	250	291	108	782
7 Not applicable	78.5	75.9	83.9	78.0	75.5	68.9	77.6
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D7h - Problem: other

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	3.7	0.7	2.3	2.0	3.8	1.9	2.7
2 No	93.7	98.5	94.0	97.2	93.5	98.1	95.4
4 Missing	2.5	0.7	3.8	0.8	2.7	0.0	1.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	510	272	133	250	291	108	782
7 Not applicable	78.5	75.9	83.9	78.0	75.5	68.9	77.6
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D8a - Reason: no need

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	94.2	96.2	92.9	95.7	94.7	98.0	94.8
4 Missing	5.8	3.8	7.1	4.3	5.3	2.0	5.2
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	1,663	788	646	794	807	204	2,451
7 Not applicable	29.8	30.2	21.6	30.1	32.2	41.2	29.9
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D8b - Reason: too expensive

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	91.8	100.0	68.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.1
4 Missing	8.2	0.0	31.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	146	57	38	59	75	31	203
7 Not applicable	93.8	95.0	95.4	94.8	93.7	91.1	94.2
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D8c - Reason: too far

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	32	4	4	18	13	1	36
7 Not applicable	98.6	99.6	99.5	98.4	98.9	99.7	99.0
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D8d - Reason: lack of confidence

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
5 Total %	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	4				4		4
7 Not applicable	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.9
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: D8e - Reason: other

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	27	26	6	19	25	3	53
7 Not applicable	98.9	97.7	99.3	98.3	97.9	99.1	98.5
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: E1 - Did member do any type of work last week?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	48.2	29.6	42.8	47.2	35.7	42.4	41.8
2 No	51.4	70.3	56.9	52.3	64.3	56.6	57.9
4 Missing	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.0	1.0	0.3
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	1,939	1,010	696	965	986	302	2,949
7 Not applicable	18.1	10.5	15.5	15.1	17.1	13.0	15.7
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: E2 - Was member absent from work last week?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	10.2	5.5	19.4	5.8	5.0	2.9	8.3
2 No	88.3	94.2	77.7	93.2	95.0	97.1	90.7
4 Missing	1.4	0.3	3.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	968	667	372	514	575	174	1,635
7 Not applicable	59.1	40.9	54.9	54.8	51.7	49.9	53.2
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: E3 - Has member been looking and ready for work in the past 4 weeks?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	2.4	7.7	4.7	2.4	4.7	10.7	4.6
2 No	84.7	82.3	84.1	90.7	77.0	88.2	83.7
4 Missing	12.8	10.0	11.2	6.9	18.3	1.2	11.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	983	690	340	508	656	169	1,673
7 Not applicable	58.5	38.9	58.7	55.3	44.9	51.3	52.2
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: E4 - Reason not working last week

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 No work available	5.1	8.7	6.2	3.7	8.1	10.1	6.6
2 Seasonal inactivity	2.4	0.1	2.4	2.2	0.5	1.8	1.5
3 Student	40.7	58.1	46.5	47.4	45.7	60.4	47.9
4 Household/family duties	9.8	6.2	7.1	10.0	7.5	8.9	8.3
5 Too old	8.2	4.8	8.2	7.9	5.8	4.7	6.8
6 Too young	10.6	3.9	7.9	12.4	3.5	10.7	7.8
7 Infirmary	2.3	0.6	0.6	3.3	0.6	2.4	1.6
8 Retired	0.0	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.3
9 Other	11.0	8.7	9.1	6.7	15.4	1.2	10.0
11 Missing	9.9	8.1	11.5	5.9	12.8	0.0	9.1
12 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
13 Total n (applicable)	983	690	340	508	656	169	1,673
14 Not applicable	58.5	38.9	58.7	55.3	44.9	51.3	52.2
15 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497



Variable: E5 - Number of jobs worked in the last 7 days

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
0 None	1.3	3.6	4.1	0.4	1.8	0.8	1.8
1 One	79.6	83.3	74.1	87.0	74.8	91.0	80.5
2 Two	8.5	3.9	5.9	3.9	13.1	7.5	7.4
3 Three	1.7	0.3	2.7	0.2	1.8	0.8	1.4
4 Four	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.3
7 Seven	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.3
11 Missing	8.2	8.6	13.0	8.2	6.8	0.0	8.3
12 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
13 Total n (applicable)	1,033	336	370	485	381	133	1,369
14 Not applicable	56.4	70.2	55.1	57.3	68.0	61.7	60.9
15 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: E6 - Main activity of main employer

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Crop farming	65.9	16.4	58.6	63.3	43.0	36.1	53.8
2 Livestock/poultry	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
3 Forestry/logging	1.0	1.8	1.6	1.0	0.8	1.5	1.2
4 Fishing	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.2
5 Mining/quarrying	2.0	3.3	4.6	0.0	3.9	0.0	2.3
6 Manufacturing/processing	2.5	2.7	2.7	1.2	3.9	3.0	2.6
7 Electricity, gas, water supply	0.1	2.7	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.8	0.7
8 Construction	1.1	2.7	0.5	1.2	2.1	3.0	1.5
9 Wholesale/retail trader	9.7	37.2	6.5	18.8	15.2	39.1	16.4
10 Transport, storage, communicat	0.0	3.0	0.5	0.2	0.8	3.0	0.7
11 Banking/financial services	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.1
12 Community services	1.1	4.8	2.2	2.1	0.3	6.0	2.0
13 Other private sector	6.2	13.1	5.4	1.9	18.4	6.8	7.9
15 Missing	10.4	11.0	16.2	9.7	9.7	0.0	10.5
16 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
17 Total n (applicable)	1,033	336	370	485	381	133	1,369
18 Not applicable	56.4	70.2	55.1	57.3	68.0	61.7	60.9
19 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: E7 - Employer in main job

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Central gov./Civil service	1.4	11.0	3.2	1.6	6.6	4.5	3.7
2 Local gov./Civil service	0.3	0.9	1.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4
3 NGO/International org.	0.2	1.2	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.4
4 Private enterprise > 5 employ.	0.8	5.4	4.1	0.2	1.6	3.0	1.9
5 Private enterprise < 5 employ.	2.7	7.1	5.4	1.0	4.7	6.8	3.8
6 Family farm/business	75.4	51.2	67.6	80.2	60.4	61.7	69.5
7 Other private sector	10.7	12.8	3.8	7.0	19.4	24.1	11.2
9 Missing	8.5	10.4	14.6	9.3	6.3	0.0	9.0
10 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
11 Total n (applicable)	1,033	336	370	485	381	133	1,369
12 Not applicable	56.4	70.2	55.1	57.3	68.0	61.7	60.9
13 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: E8 - Employment status the in main job

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Regular paid employee	1.1	13.4	2.4	2.1	6.3	9.8	4.1
2 Casual paid employee	4.0	7.1	1.4	0.8	13.1	4.5	4.7
3 Self employed-with employees	0.9	3.6	2.7	0.0	2.6	0.8	1.5
4 Self employed-no employees	31.5	33.3	27.0	35.3	23.9	56.4	31.9
5 Unpaid family worker	53.7	29.8	50.5	53.0	45.9	27.1	47.8
6 Apprentice	0.4	2.1	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.5	0.8
8 Missing	8.5	10.7	15.4	8.2	7.1	0.0	9.1
9 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 Total n (applicable)	1,033	336	370	485	381	133	1,369
11 Not applicable	56.4	70.2	55.1	57.3	68.0	61.7	60.9
12 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: E9 - Did member seek to increase earnings last week?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	29.1	33.9	27.3	28.5	29.9	46.6	30.3
2 No	59.6	57.1	60.0	57.5	63.0	50.4	59.0
4 Missing	11.2	8.9	12.7	14.0	7.1	3.0	10.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	1,033	336	370	485	381	133	1,369
7 Not applicable	56.4	70.2	55.1	57.3	68.0	61.7	60.9
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: E10 - Means to increase work last week

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 More hours in current activity	50.5	49.1	68.3	60.1	38.6	19.4	50.1
2 More hours in additional activ	37.9	34.2	23.8	31.9	52.6	40.3	36.9
3 Change activity	11.0	14.0	5.0	7.2	7.9	40.3	11.8
4 Other	0.7	0.9	2.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7
6 Missing	0.0	1.8	1.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.5
7 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
8 Total n (applicable)	301	114	101	138	114	62	415
9 Not applicable	87.3	89.9	87.7	87.9	90.4	82.1	88.1
10 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

Variable: E11 - Is member ready for additional work in the next 4 weeks?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	82.1	78.9	76.2	85.5	81.6	79.0	81.2
2 No	17.3	17.5	23.8	13.0	16.7	17.7	17.3
4 Missing	0.7	3.5	0.0	1.4	1.8	3.2	1.4
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	301	114	101	138	114	62	415
7 Not applicable	87.3	89.9	87.7	87.9	90.4	82.1	88.1
8 Total n	2,368	1,129	824	1,136	1,190	347	3,497

**WOMEN BETWEEN 15 AND 49 DATA SUMMARIES  
(FREQUENCIES)**

Variable: J2 - Did woman have a live birth in last 24 months?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	24.8	18.2	20.9	19.9	26.6	21.4	22.6
2 No	74.8	81.2	79.1	79.1	72.7	78.6	76.9
4 Missing	0.5	0.7	0.0	1.0	0.7	0.0	0.6
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	606	303	206	287	304	112	909
8 Total n	606	303	206	287	304	112	909

Variable: J3 - Was the birth registered?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	92.0	92.7	88.4	96.5	90.1	95.8	92.2
2 No	6.7	5.5	9.3	3.5	7.4	4.2	6.3
3 Don't know	0.7	1.8	2.3	0.0	1.2	0.0	1.0
5 Missing	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.5
6 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7 Total n (applicable)	150	55	43	57	81	24	205
8 Not applicable	75.2	81.8	79.1	80.1	73.4	78.6	77.4
9 Total n	606	303	206	287	304	112	909

Variable: J4 - Did the woman visit a health facility for antenatal care during the pregnancy?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	95.3	98.2	97.7	94.7	95.1	100.0	96.1
2 No	2.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	1.2	0.0	1.5
4 Missing	2.7	1.8	2.3	1.8	3.7	0.0	2.4
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	150	55	43	57	81	24	205
7 Not applicable	75.2	81.8	79.1	80.1	73.4	78.6	77.4
8 Total n	606	303	206	287	304	112	909

Variable: J5 - Number of visits to health facility during the pregnancy

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	606	303	206	287	304	112	909
2 N not applicable	463	249	164	233	227	88	712
4 N not numeric	2			1	1		2
6 Percentage with data	23.3	17.8	20.4	18.5	25.0	21.4	21.5
7 Non-zero observations	141	54	42	53	76	24	195
8 Minimum value	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	1.0
9 Mean value	10.5	15.2	12.0	7.4	15.0	10.9	11.8
10 Maximum value	92.0	85.0	30.0	33.0	92.0	30.0	92.0

Variable: J6 - Did woman receive a tetanus injection during the pregnancy?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	92.3	94.4	97.6	88.9	92.2	95.8	92.9
2 No	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.5
3 Don't know	4.9	1.9	2.4	7.4	2.6	4.2	4.1
5 Missing	2.1	3.7	0.0	1.9	5.2	0.0	2.5
6 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7 Total n (applicable)	143	54	42	54	77	24	197
8 Not applicable	76.4	82.2	79.6	81.2	74.7	78.6	78.3
9 Total n	606	303	206	287	304	112	909

Variable: J7 - Number of tetanus injections received during the pregnancy

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	606	303	206	287	304	112	909
2 N not applicable	474	252	165	239	233	89	726
3 N missing	20	3	10	8	5		23
4 N not numeric	2	1	1	1	1		3
6 Percentage with data	18.2	15.5	14.6	13.6	21.4	20.5	17.3
7 Non-zero observations	110	47	30	39	65	23	157
8 Minimum value	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
9 Mean value	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.0	2.6	2.2	2.5
10 Maximum value	6.0	7.0	6.0	4.0	6.0	7.0	7.0

Variable: J8 - Place where child was delivered

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Government hospital/maternity	4.0	16.7	11.6	0.0	8.8	12.5	7.4
2 Gov. health clinic/center	17.3	20.4	34.9	8.8	15.0	20.8	18.1
3 Private facility	0.0	22.2	7.0	1.8	5.0	16.7	5.9
4 At home	78.0	35.2	44.2	86.0	70.0	50.0	66.7
5 Other	0.7	3.7	2.3	1.8	1.3	0.0	1.5
7 Missing	0.0	1.9	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.5
8 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 Total n (applicable)	150	54	43	57	80	24	204
10 Not applicable	75.2	82.2	79.1	80.1	73.7	78.6	77.6
11 Total n	606	303	206	287	304	112	909

Variable: J9a - Assistance with child delivery - No one

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.5
2 No	99.3	98.2	100.0	98.2	98.8	100.0	99.0
4 Missing	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	150	55	43	57	81	24	205
7 Not applicable	75.2	81.8	79.1	80.1	73.4	78.6	77.4
8 Total n	606	303	206	287	304	112	909

Variable: J9b - Assistance with child delivery - Doctor

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	0.0	5.5	2.3	0.0	0.0	8.3	1.5
2 No	100.0	92.7	97.7	98.2	100.0	91.7	98.0
4 Missing	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	150	55	43	57	81	24	205
7 Not applicable	75.2	81.8	79.1	80.1	73.4	78.6	77.4
8 Total n	606	303	206	287	304	112	909

Variable: J9c - Assistance with child delivery - Nurse/midwife

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	31.3	70.9	69.8	12.3	43.2	58.3	42.0
2 No	68.7	27.3	30.2	86.0	56.8	41.7	57.6
4 Missing	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	150	55	43	57	81	24	205
7 Not applicable	75.2	81.8	79.1	80.1	73.4	78.6	77.4
8 Total n	606	303	206	287	304	112	909

Variable: J9d - Assistance with child delivery - Auxiliary midwife

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	4.7	12.7	9.3	5.3	8.6	0.0	6.8
2 No	95.3	85.5	90.7	93.0	91.4	100.0	92.7
4 Missing	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	150	55	43	57	81	24	205
7 Not applicable	75.2	81.8	79.1	80.1	73.4	78.6	77.4
8 Total n	606	303	206	287	304	112	909

Variable: J9e - Assistance with child delivery - Traditional birth attendant

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	58.0	7.3	25.6	66.7	45.7	20.8	44.4
2 No	42.0	90.9	74.4	31.6	54.3	79.2	55.1
4 Missing	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	150	55	43	57	81	24	205
7 Not applicable	75.2	81.8	79.1	80.1	73.4	78.6	77.4
8 Total n	606	303	206	287	304	112	909

Variable: J9f - Assistance with child delivery - Relative/friend

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	4.7	12.7	9.3	5.3	8.6	0.0	6.8
2 No	95.3	85.5	90.7	93.0	91.4	100.0	92.7
4 Missing	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	150	55	43	57	81	24	205
7 Not applicable	75.2	81.8	79.1	80.1	73.4	78.6	77.4
8 Total n	606	303	206	287	304	112	909

Variable: J9g - Assistance with child delivery - Other

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
2 No	100.0	98.2	100.0	98.2	100.0	100.0	99.5
4 Missing	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	150	55	43	57	81	24	205
7 Not applicable	75.2	81.8	79.1	80.1	73.4	78.6	77.4
8 Total n	606	303	206	287	304	112	909

## **CHILDREN UNDER 5's DATA SUMMARIES (FREQUENCIES)**

Variable: I3 - Has the child ever been breastfed?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	95.5	93.4	96.6	97.9	91.6	93.3	95.0
2 No	2.5	0.9	1.7	0.7	3.9	2.2	2.2
3 Don't know	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.4
5 Missing	1.7	4.7	0.8	0.7	4.5	4.4	2.4
6 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
9 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I4 - Is the child still being breastfed?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	37.9	38.4	30.7	43.7	37.6	40.5	38.0
2 No	61.2	60.6	67.5	54.9	62.4	59.5	61.0
5 Missing	0.9	1.0	1.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.9
6 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7 Total n (applicable)	340	99	114	142	141	42	439
8 Not applicable	4.5	6.6	3.4	2.1	8.4	6.7	5.0
9 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I5 - Did the child eat any food or drink any liquid since yesterday?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	83.4	83.0	83.1	77.2	87.7	88.9	83.3
2 No	5.9	5.7	8.5	6.9	3.9	2.2	5.8
3 Don't know	0.6	1.9	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
5 Missing	10.1	9.4	5.1	15.9	8.4	8.9	10.0
6 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
9 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I7a - Did the child participate in a nutrition program?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	28.7	34.0	44.1	23.4	23.4	35.6	29.9
2 No	54.2	48.1	41.5	51.7	61.0	57.8	52.8
4 Missing	17.1	17.9	14.4	24.8	15.6	6.7	17.3
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
8 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I7b - Did the child participate in weigh-ins?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	46.6	54.7	58.5	37.2	44.8	71.1	48.5
2 No	32.9	29.2	20.3	35.2	40.9	22.2	32.0
4 Missing	20.5	16.0	21.2	27.6	14.3	6.7	19.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
8 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I8a - Did child receive measles vaccination?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
0 No	14.6	15.1	5.9	17.9	19.5	11.1	14.7
1 Yes, health card	42.4	34.0	55.9	29.7	41.6	31.1	40.5
2 Yes, respondent	31.7	37.7	30.5	39.3	26.6	42.2	33.1
4 Missing	11.2	13.2	7.6	13.1	12.3	15.6	11.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
8 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I8b - Did child receive BCG vaccination?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
0 No	6.2	2.8	0.0	9.7	6.5	2.2	5.4
1 Yes, health card	55.6	52.8	64.4	41.4	60.4	55.6	55.0
2 Yes, respondent	36.0	40.6	31.4	44.8	32.5	42.2	37.0
4 Missing	2.2	3.8	4.2	4.1	0.6	0.0	2.6
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
8 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462



Variable: I8c - Did child receive DPT1 vaccination?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
0 No	9.8	6.6	4.2	13.1	11.0	2.2	9.1
1 Yes, health card	53.7	48.1	61.0	40.0	56.5	55.6	52.4
2 Yes, respondent	33.4	41.5	30.5	42.1	30.5	42.2	35.3
4 Missing	3.1	3.8	4.2	4.8	1.9	0.0	3.2
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
8 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I8d - Did child receive DPT2 vaccination?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
0 No	12.4	9.4	4.2	15.9	14.9	6.7	11.7
1 Yes, health card	48.9	45.3	60.2	36.6	50.0	46.7	48.1
2 Yes, respondent	32.0	39.6	29.7	39.3	29.9	40.0	33.8
4 Missing	6.7	5.7	5.9	8.3	5.2	6.7	6.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
8 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I8e - Did child receive DPT3 vaccination?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
0 No	13.5	10.4	5.1	19.3	13.6	8.9	12.8
1 Yes, health card	46.3	41.5	57.6	33.1	48.1	42.2	45.2
2 Yes, respondent	30.6	40.6	29.7	37.2	27.9	44.4	32.9
4 Missing	9.6	7.5	7.6	10.3	10.4	4.4	9.1
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
8 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I8f - Did child receive Polio 0 vaccination?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
0 No	6.7	10.4	4.2	6.9	10.4	8.9	7.6
1 Yes, health card	47.2	41.5	58.5	37.2	44.2	46.7	45.9
2 Yes, respondent	33.1	38.7	30.5	49.0	20.8	44.4	34.4
4 Missing	12.9	9.4	6.8	6.9	24.7	0.0	12.1
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
8 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I8g - Did child receive Polio 1 vaccination?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
0 No	8.4	9.4	3.4	9.7	11.7	8.9	8.7
1 Yes, health card	44.1	40.6	51.7	37.9	40.9	46.7	43.3
2 Yes, respondent	32.3	37.7	29.7	46.9	20.8	44.4	33.5
4 Missing	15.2	12.3	15.3	5.5	26.6	0.0	14.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
8 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I8h - Did child receive Polio 2 vaccination?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
0 No	10.7	13.2	5.1	11.7	13.0	20.0	11.3
1 Yes, health card	39.6	37.7	47.5	34.5	37.0	40.0	39.2
2 Yes, respondent	30.6	34.0	27.1	44.1	21.4	35.6	31.4
4 Missing	19.1	15.1	20.3	9.7	28.6	4.4	18.2
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
8 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I8i - Did child receive Polio 3 vaccination?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
0 No	13.2	17.0	7.6	17.2	13.6	22.2	14.1
1 Yes, health card	37.4	35.8	44.9	29.0	38.3	37.8	37.0
2 Yes, respondent	28.7	31.1	28.0	38.6	19.5	35.6	29.2
4 Missing	20.8	16.0	19.5	15.2	28.6	4.4	19.7
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
8 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I8j - Did child receive Yellow fever vaccination?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
0 No	19.1	19.8	11.0	25.5	19.5	20.0	19.3
1 Yes, health card	37.6	32.1	50.0	26.9	35.7	33.3	36.4
2 Yes, respondent	27.2	30.2	28.8	33.1	21.4	31.1	27.9
4 Missing	16.0	17.9	10.2	14.5	23.4	15.6	16.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
8 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I9 - Has the child received a vitamin A dose during the last 6 months?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	79.2	81.1	80.5	77.9	76.6	93.3	79.7
2 No	11.8	12.3	7.6	6.9	21.4	6.7	11.9
3 Don't know	4.8	2.8	5.9	9.0	0.0	0.0	4.3
5 Missing	4.2	3.8	5.9	6.2	1.9	0.0	4.1
6 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
9 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I10 - Did the child sleep under a mosquito net last night?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	66.3	53.8	55.9	64.1	72.7	48.9	63.4
2 No	30.3	44.3	37.3	34.5	25.3	48.9	33.5
3 Don't know	1.4	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
5 Missing	2.0	1.9	2.5	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.9
6 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
9 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I11 - Has the bed net been treated with insecticide to repel insects?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	87.7	87.7	92.4	94.6	76.8	100.0	87.7
2 No	9.3	7.0	6.1	3.2	17.0	0.0	8.9
3 Don't know	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.7
5 Missing	2.1	5.3	1.5	2.2	4.5	0.0	2.7
6 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7 Total n (applicable)	236	57	66	93	112	22	293
8 Not applicable	33.7	46.2	44.1	35.9	27.3	51.1	36.6
9 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I12 - Reason for not using mosquito net the previous night

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
0 No net	68.3	57.1	63.5	84.6	42.9	65.2	65.1
1 No mosquitos	5.0	8.2	3.8	0.0	14.3	8.7	5.9
2 Too hot/net is a prison	0.8	10.2	3.8	3.8	0.0	8.7	3.6
3 Not important	1.7	6.1	3.8	0.0	4.8	4.3	3.0
4 Can't afford net	18.3	16.3	19.2	9.6	28.6	13.0	17.8
6 Missing	5.8	2.0	5.8	1.9	9.5	0.0	4.7
7 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
8 Total n (applicable)	120	49	52	52	42	23	169
9 Not applicable	66.3	53.8	55.9	64.1	72.7	48.9	63.4
10 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I13 - Has the child had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	18.8	18.9	22.9	16.6	20.8	8.9	18.8
2 No	77.5	80.2	75.4	79.3	77.9	82.2	78.1
3 Don't know	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.2
5 Missing	3.4	0.9	1.7	4.1	1.3	6.7	2.8
6 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
9 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I14a - Diarrhea treated with ORS packet solution

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	38	16	23	13	16	2	54
7 Not applicable	89.3	84.9	80.5	91.0	89.6	95.6	88.3
8 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I14b - Diarrhea treated with home made sugar-salt solution

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	5	1	4	1	1		6
7 Not applicable	98.6	99.1	96.6	99.3	99.4	100.0	98.7
8 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: I14c - Diarrhea treated with more fluid than usual

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Yes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	28	4	9	8	14	1	32
7 Not applicable	92.1	96.2	92.4	94.5	90.9	97.8	93.1
8 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: Sex - Sex of child

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 Male	47.8	54.7	43.2	49.7	50.6	60.0	49.4
2 Female	50.3	45.3	56.8	49.0	46.1	40.0	49.1
4 Missing	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	3.2	0.0	1.5
5 Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6 Total n (applicable)	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
8 Total n	356	106	118	145	154	45	462

Variable: AgeChild - Age of the child in months

	Rural	Urban	Eastern	Northern	Southern	Western	Total
1 N of observations	356	106	118	145	154	45	462
3 N missing	37	13	16	16	16	2	50
5 N with value = 0	4	1	1	2	2		5
6 Percentage with data	88.5	86.8	85.6	87.6	88.3	95.6	88.1
7 Non-zero observations	315	92	101	127	136	43	407
8 Minimum value	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
9 Mean value	30.3	27.0	34.0	28.2	27.4	29.7	29.5
10 Maximum value	60.0	59.0	59.0	60.0	60.0	59.0	60.0